Wildcat Creek Watershed Restoration Action Strategy

Part I: Characterization and Responsibilities



March 2000 November 1999; Second Draft June 1999; First Draft

Prepared by Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Water Management

FOREWORD

The First Draft (June 1999) of the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy (WRAS) was reviewed internally by IDEM and revised accordingly. The Second Draft (November 1999) was reviewed by stakeholders and revised accordingly. This Third Draft (March 2000) is intended to be a living document to assist restoration and protection efforts of stakeholders in their sub-watersheds. As a "living document" information contained within the WRAS will need to be revised and updated periodically. One of the most significant revisions made after the second review was the addition of the Waterbody Assessments from the 1998 data (Attachment 2) and the Cyanide Factsheet (Attachment 3).

The Wildcat Creek WRAS is divided into two parts: Part I, Characterization and Responsibilities and Part II, Concerns and Recommendations.

Wes Stone, Project Manager/Special Projects IDEM Office of Water Management 100 N. Senate Avenue P.O. Box 6015 Indianapolis, IN 46206-6015

wstone@dem.state.in.us

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD	. 1
TABLE OF CONTENTS	. 2
LIST OF TABLES	. 3
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	. 4
1.0 INTRODUCTION	. 6
 GOAL AND PURPOSE OF THIS DOCUMENT GUIDE TO THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT STAKEHOLDER GROUPS IN THE WATERSHED 	. 7
2 GENERAL WATERSHED DESCRIPTION 1	10
2.1 WILDCAT WATERSHED OVERVIEW 1 2.2 LAND COVER, POPULATION, AND GROWTH TRENDS 1 2.3 AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN THE WILDCAT WATERSHED 1 2.4 AREAS OF SPECIAL CONCERN 1 2.5 SIGNIFICANT NATURAL AREAS IN THE WILDCAT WATERSHED 1 2.6 SURFACE WATER USE DESIGNATIONS AND CLASSIFICATIONS 2 2.7 US GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER USE INFORMATION FOR THE WILDCAT WATERSHED 2	11 15 18 18 20
3 CAUSES AND SOURCES OF WATER POLLUTION	23
3.1 Causes of Pollution 2 3.2 Point Sources of Pollution 2 3.3 Nonpoint Sources of Pollution 3	26
4.0 WATER QUALITY AND USE SUPPORT RATINGS IN THE WILDCAT WATERSHED	34
4.1 Water Quality Monitoring Programs 3 4.2 Summary of Ambient Monitoring Data for the Wildcat Watershed 3 4.3 Fish Consumption Advisories 3 4.4 Clean Water Act Section 305(B) Report 3 4.5 Clean Water Act Section 305(B) Assessment and Use-Support: Methodology 3 4.6 1998 Intensive Water Quality Monitoring of Wildcat Creek 4	35 37 39 39
5.0 STATE AND FEDERAL WATER PROGRAMS4	13
5.1Indiana Department of Environmental Management Water Quality Programs45.1.2Indiana's Point Source Control Program45.2Indiana Department of Natural Resources Water Programs55.3USDA/Natural Resources Conservation Service Water Quality Programs5	44 50 51
REFERENCES	55

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 2-1	WILDCAT CREEK COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS 1990-2020	13
TABLE 2-2	WILDCAT CREEK CITY AND TOWN POPULATION ESTIMATES	14
TABLE 2-3	LIVESTOCK IN THE WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED	16
TABLE 2-4	CROPS PRODUCED IN THE WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED	17
TABLE 2-5	WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED OUTSTANDING RIVERS LIST	19
TABLE 2-6	WATER-USE INFORMATION FOR THE WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED	22
TABLE 3-1	CAUSES OF WATER POLLUTION AND CONTRIBUTING ACTIVITIES	23
TABLE 3-2	NPDES PERMITTED FACILITIES - WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED	28
TABLE 4-1	RESULTS OF SEASONAL KENDALL ANALYSIS	37
TABLE 4-2	CRITERIA FOR USE SUPPORT ASSESSMENT	41
TABLE 5-1	TYPES OF PERMITS ISSUED UNDER THE NPDES PROGRAM	46

List of Appendices and Attachments

Appendix A:	Continental Steel Corporation Superfund Site Fact Sheet
Appendix B:	Benchmark Characteristic Analysis of Data from Fixed Stations in the Wildcat Creek Watershed
Appendix C:	Wildcat Creek Watershed Waters Assessed in the Clean Water Act Section 305(b) Report 1994-95
Appendix D:	Local, State, and Federal Watershed Stakeholders Wildcat Creek Watershed
Appendix E:	Funding Sources
Attachment 1:	Stakeholder Comments
Attachment 2:	Wildcat Creek Watershed Waterbody Assessments
Attachment 3:	Cyanide Factsheet - South Fork Wildcat Creek
Attachment 4:	Indiana State Department of Health Residential On-Site Sewage Disposal: A Historical Perspective

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The overall goal and purpose of Part I of the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy (WRAS) is to provide a reference point and map to assist with improving water quality. The major water quality concerns and recommended management strategies will be addressed in Part II of the WRAS.

This Strategy broadly covers the entire watershed; therefore, it is intended to be an overall strategy and does not dictate management and activities at the stream site or segment level. Water quality management decisions and activities for individual portions of the watershed are most effective and efficient when managed through subwatershed plans. However, these subwatershed plans must also consider the impact on the watershed as a whole.

Finally, this Strategy is intended to be a fluid, living document in order to respond to the temporally dynamic quality of our environment. Therefore, this Strategy will require revision when new or different information becomes available.

Overview of the Wildcat Creek Watershed

The Wildcat Creek watershed is located in north-central Indiana. The watershed encompasses 804 square miles in seven different counties and approximately 425 miles of perennial streams. The Wildcat Creek watershed system is comprised of three forks: North, Middle, and South.

The land use in the watershed is predominantly agriculture, which represents approximately 93 percent of the land cover. Corn and soybeans comprise the majority of crops produced in the Wildcat Creek watershed. Other land uses include forest, wetlands, and urban areas.

Kokomo, Frankfort, and Lafayette are the three major urban areas within the watershed. Kokomo, located on the North Fork of Wildcat Creek is the largest urban area located wholly within the watershed boundary.

The North Fork, from S.R. 29 in Carroll County to Peter's Mill Bridge in Tippecanoe County, and the South Fork, from S.R. 38 in Tippecanoe County to its confluence with the North Fork, are designated as "Scenic," under the Indiana Natural, Scenic, and Recreational Stream System.

Current Status of Water Quality in the Wildcat Creek Watershed

Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act requires states to identify waters that do not or are not expected to meet applicable water quality standards with federal technology based standards alone. The Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list for Indiana provides a basis of understanding the current status of water quality in the Wildcat Creek watershed. The following Wildcat Creek

watershed waterbodies are on Indiana's 1998 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list submitted to and approved by EPA:

- South Fork Wildcat Creek for cyanide violations (see Attachment 3)
- Little Wildcat Creek/Kelly West Ditch for dissolved oxygen violations
- Wildcat Creek North Fork for PCB fish consumption advisory and ammonia, dissolved oxygen, cyanide, lead, and nitrate violations
- Prairie Creek Ditch for dissolved oxygen violations
- Kokomo Creek for PCB fish consumption advisory, and ammonia and dissolved oxygen violations
- Kokomo Reservoir #2 for mercury fish consumption advisory

In addition, various local, state, and federal stakeholders have expressed concern over land use practices that may be impacting water quality.

Water Quality Goal

The overall water quality goal for the Wildcat Creek watershed is that all waterbodies meet the applicable water quality standards for their designated uses.

Wildcat Creek Watershed Restoration Action Strategy Part I: Characterization and Responsibilities

1.0 Introduction

In December 1997, IDEM began a pilot watershed initiative in the Wildcat Creek watershed. IDEM selected the Wildcat Creek watershed for the pilot project because it:

- Θ contains diverse land use (several urban centers and extensive agriculture);
- Θ contains streams that do not meet their designated use;
- Θ is one of the smaller 8-digit HUC watershed in the State;
- Θ is totally contained within State borders; and
- Θ contains headwaters and larger streams.

The purpose of the initiative was to determine how IDEM as an agency could find ways to be more effective in working with a diverse public while addressing water quality concerns in a watershed framework. This initiative is based on partnerships between federal, state, and local government groups and local businesses, industry, and citizen groups to build consensus on long term management within the watershed. Goals of the initiative include:

Steer financial and technical resources toward improving water quality in the watershed. Develop a cooperative plan for long term health of the watershed. Provide a laboratory for the Agency to develop a process for carrying out Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDL) that will involve local citizens and interest groups. Encourage good avenues of communication among the disparate structures of IDEM.

One of the tangible products of this Initiative is the two part Wildcat Creek Watershed Restoration Action Strategy generated by IDEM's Office of Water Management. This document, Part I, provides a characterization of water quality in the watershed. Part II of the Strategy provides a discussion of resource concerns and recommended management strategies.

1.1 Goal and Purpose of This Document

The overall goal and purpose of the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy Part I is to provide a reference point and map to assist with improving water quality. The overall water quality goal for the Wildcat Creek watershed is that all waterbodies meet the applicable water quality standards for their designated uses.

Part I of the Strategy is intended to be a fluid, living document in order to respond to the temporally dynamic quality of our environment. Therefore, Part I of the Strategy will require revision when new or different information becomes available.

1.2 Guide to the Use of This Document

Chapter 1: Introduction - This Chapter provides a non-technical description of the purpose of Part 1 of the Strategy. This Chapter also provides an overview of stakeholder groups in the Wildcat Creek watershed.

Chapter 2: General Watershed Description- Some of the specific topics covered in this chapter include:

- an overview of the watershed
- hydrology of the watershed
- a summary of land use within the watershed
- natural resources in the watershed
- population statistics
- major water uses in the watershed
- water quality classifications and standards.

Chapter 3: Causes and Sources of Water Pollution - This Chapter describes a number of important causes of water quality impacts including biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), toxic substances, nutrients, E. coli bacteria and others. This Chapter also describes both point and nonpoint sources of pollution.

Chapter 4: Water Quality and Use Support Ratings - This Chapter describes the various types of water quality monitoring conducted by IDEM, summarizes water quality in the watershed based on Office of Water Management data and presents a summary of use support ratings for those surface waters that have been monitored or evaluated.

Chapter 5: State and Federal Water Quality Programs - Chapter 5 summarizes the existing State and Federal point and nonpoint source pollution control programs available to address water quality problems. These programs are management tools available for addressing the priority water quality concerns and issues that are discussed in Part II of the Strategy. Chapter 5 also describes the concept of Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs). TMDLs represent management strategies aimed at controlling point and nonpoint source pollutants. IDEM's TMDL Strategy will also be discussed.

1.3 Stakeholder Groups in the Watershed

The Wildcat Creek watershed contains many stakeholder groups that have different missions (Appendix D). Many of these groups have a long history of working with Wildcat Creek and its watershed. The following discussions briefly describe some of the watershed groups.

Wildcat Creek Watershed Network Board

Since the beginning of IDEM's Wildcat Creek Watershed Initiative, there has been a concerted effort to collect information on the water quality concerns and priorities held by the various watershed stakeholder groups. To further this effort, the Office of Water Management initiated meetings to bring watershed stakeholder groups together in order to learn more about the watershed. These meetings, called the Wildcat Creek Watershed Network Board, are designed to increase information sharing between the various stakeholder groups and geographic regions of the watershed. After two meetings, the participants in the Board identified failing septic systems and straight septic discharge as a major water quality concern and priority. This led to the organization and presentation of the "Wildcat Creek Watershed Failed/Improper Septic System Workshop" that was held on May 19, 1999 in Kokomo, Indiana. The stakeholder efforts to address the septic issues are continuing with counties organizing septic demonstration projects to educate residents.

Wildcat Creek Foundation

Since 1974, the Wildcat Creek Foundation has been actively striving to maintain the scenic and natural qualities of Wildcat Creek. Specifically, the Wildcat Creek Foundation focuses on portion of Wildcat Creek designated as Natural and Scenic by the State of Indiana. The Wildcat Creek Foundation acts as a land trust; enlists voluntary preservation; manages public access sites; employs conservation easements; works to reduce recreational abuse; and monitors local and state regulations.

Wildcat Guardians

The Wildcat Guardians were formed in 1990 by a group of watershed residents that were dedicated toward improving the health and beauty of Wildcat Creek. To accomplish this task, they maintain a year-round program of guardianship and stewardship for Wildcat Creek that includes stream clean-ups, reporting illegal dumping, and monitoring.

Wildcat Creek Advisory Group

The Wildcat Creek Advisory Group was formed as part of designating a portion of Wildcat Creek as a state Scenic and Natural Stream in 1980. The Advisory Group was and is focused on the scenic and natural portion of Wildcat Creek discussed in Section 2.6. The Advisory Group was originally comprised of riparian landowners, Indiana Farm Bureau, Carroll County Area Plan Commission, Tippecanoe County Area Plan Commission, Wildcat Canoe Club, Wildcat Park Foundation, U.S. Canoe Association, Wildcat Creek Federation, League of Women Voters of Greater Lafayette, Girl Scouts of America, and Wildcat Group-Sierra Club. The current Advisory Group was the result of a recommendation by the Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) and the original Advisory Group. The composition of the Advisory Group includes many of the original groups; however, many have gone through name changes and reorganization. The Advisory Group is led by IDNR Division of Outdoor Recreation which produced "A Plan for the Preservation and Management of Wildcat Creek, January 1980."

Clinton County Wildcat Creek Watershed Group

The Clinton County Wildcat Creek Watershed Group grew out of the Clinton County SWCD's locally-led process during the spring of 1998. Throughout 1998, the stakeholders in this group met regularly to discuss issues and perceived problems.

Tippecanoe County Wildcat Creek Watershed Group

The Tippecanoe County Wildcat Creek Watershed Group grew out of the Tippecanoe County SWCD's locally-led process in late spring of 1998. Through the summer of 1998, the stakeholders in this group met regularly to discuss issues and refine a list of the top ten Wildcat Creek concerns.

Carroll County Locally Led Conservation

At the beginning of 1997, the Carroll County SWCD convened a meeting of Carroll County stakeholders as a part of their locally led conservation program. This meeting produced four main areas for concern for Carroll County: 1) Nutrient management; 2) Soil erosion; 3) Water quality; and 4) Public education about natural resources.

2 General Watershed Description

This Chapter provides a general description of Wildcat Creek and its watershed and includes the following:

- Section 2.1 Wildcat Watershed Overview
- Section 2.2 Land Cover, Population, and Growth Trends
- Section 2.3 Agricultural Activities in the Wildcat Watershed
- Section 2.4 Areas of Special Concern
- Section 2.5 Significant Natural Areas in the Wildcat Watershed
- Section 2.6 Surface Water Use Designations and Classifications
- Section 2.7 US Geological Survey Water Use Information for the Wildcat Watershed

2.1 Wildcat Watershed Overview

The Wildcat Creek watershed is an 8 digit (05120107) hydrologic unit code (HUC) watershed located in north-central Indiana (Figure 2-1). The watershed encompasses 804 square miles in seven different counties and approximately 425 miles of perennial streams. It is subdivided into 44 subbasins represented on the map by 14 digit HUCs (figure 2-2). The entire Wildcat Creek watershed is located in the Eastern Corn Belt plains ecoregion, which is characterized by smooth plains, with beech/maple vegetation, and soils that are good for cropland (Tetra Tech 1999). The meandering drainage system of the Wildcat Creek watershed is comprised of three forks: North, Middle, and South. The North Fork Wildcat Creek is often referred to as the main stem. The floodplain of the three forks ranges from approximately a quarter of a mile to almost one mile in width (IDNR 1980).

Geology/Soils

The Wildcat Creek basin is a post-glacial stream basin that follows the basic bedrock valley of a pre-glacial river (IDNR 1980). Extensive glaciation has had a major impact on the geology and soil types/locations in the watershed. Unsorted glacial debris from melting of the basal ice load comprise the eight or nine distinct, but discontinuous, till sheets that may be found in the watershed. New Albany Shale and Rockford Limestone are the dominant bedrock materials, and surface geology represents east to west fluted ground moraine of an uppermost tongue of the Trafalgar formation, the latest known advance of the East White glacial sublobe (IDNR 1980).

Indiana, particularly in the central region, has some of the most productive soils in the United States. These soils, good management, and climate contribute to consistently increasing cropyield levels. Soil types in the Wildcat Creek Watershed are derived from two general groups: alluvial and gray-brown podzolics. The podzols are located on the uplands and slopes and are good agricultural soils. The alluvial soil types, generally located in the bottomlands, create special stabilization and conservation concerns (IDNR 1980).

Climate

Climate in the Wildcat Creek watershed region is generally categorized as humid-continental, influenced in the winter by eastward-moving, northerly, polar air masses, and by warm gulf air during the summer (IDNR 1980). Average yearly precipitation for the watershed is approximately 40 inches and average yearly snowfall is approximately 25 inches (NOAA 1996). January normal maximum and minimum temperatures are 34E F and 17E F, respectively, while July normal maximum and minimum temperatures are 86E F and 65E F, respectively (NOAA 1996).

Wildcat Creek North Fork

The North Fork of the Wildcat Creek originates in Grant, Madison, and Tipton Counties and flows westward through Howard and Carroll County before joining the Middle and South Forks in Tippecanoe County (Figure 2-1). Wildcat Creek eventually flows into the Wabash River, near the city of Lafayette in Tippecanoe County. The North Fork also flows through the city of Kokomo with a 1996 population of 45,785 people, in Howard County. Kokomo Reservoir, located on the North Fork east of Kokomo, is the largest impoundment in the watershed and serves as a drinking water source for the city of Kokomo. Major tributaries to the North Fork include Mud Creek, Turkey Creek, Kokomo Creek, Little Wildcat Creek, and Honey Creek.

Wildcat Creek Middle Fork

The Middle Fork of the Wildcat Creek originates in Clinton County and flows westward through Clinton and Carroll Counties before joining the South Fork in Tippecanoe County. Of the three forks of Wildcat Creek, the Middle Fork is the smallest in terms of flow and drainage area. The largest town located in the Middle Fork watershed is Rossville. Major tributaries to the Middle Fork include Campbell's Run, Cripe Run, Hog Run, and Dunk Creek.

Wildcat Creek South Fork

The South Fork of the Wildcat Creek originates in Clinton and Tipton Counties and flows westward through Clinton County before joining the Middle Fork in Tippecanoe County. Much of the South Fork flows through relatively level farmland, although glacial mounds (kames) may be seen in the creek valley and there are some high banks along the creek. The largest city on the South Fork is Frankfort, located in Clinton County. A major tributary to the South Fork is Kilmore Creek which originates in Tipton County and joins the South Fork in Clinton County. Other tributaries to the South Fork include Swamp Creek, Prairie Creek, Spring Creek, and Lauramie Creek.

2.2 Land Cover, Population, and Growth Trends

2.2.1 General Land Cover

Native vegetation in the Wildcat watershed is an upland mixed hardwood forest in varied stages of succession. The U.S. Geological Survey - Biological Resources Division and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service are overseeing the National Gap Analysis Program. In Indiana, Indiana State University and Indiana University are carrying out the Indiana GAP Project which involves an analysis of current vegetative land cover through remote sensing (ISU 1999). This analysis provided vegetative land cover data in 30 x 30 meter grids (Figure 2-3). The following is a summary of vegetative cover in the watershed determined from the GAP image:

2.32%	Urban (impervious, low and high density)
92.29%	Agricultural vegetation (row crop and pasture)
2.01%	Forest vegetation (shrubland, woodland, forest)
3.18%	Wetland vegetation (Palustrine: forest, shrubland, herbaceous)
0.21%	Open Water

The flood plain forest found in the Wildcat Creek watershed is a silver maple and American elm forest, including additional species such as willows, basswood, sycamore, and ash. In clearings or thinned woods, hawthorne, milkweed, and various sedges, grasses, and ferns are found. The upland forest is a sugar maple-beech and oak-hickory forest with associations of numerous additional tree and shrub species (IDNR 1980).

2.2.2 Population

The 1990 total population in the seven counties that have land portions in the watershed was 482,185 (Tetra Tech 1999). Table 2-1 shows a break down of population by county and estimated population projections. It should be noted that these numbers do not reflect the actual population living in the Wildcat Creek watershed. For example, Tippecanoe County and Madison County have a greater population than any of the other seven counties; however, Tippecanoe County and Madison County only have a small portion of the land area in the Wildcat Creek watershed area (Figure 2-1). A better estimate of the population within the Wildcat Creek watershed may be the 1990 and 1995 US Geological Survey Water Use Reports which show a total population in the watershed of 114,010 in 1990 and 134,020 in 1995 (Table 2-6). These reports indicate that the population in the watershed appears to have grown by about 17.6% between 1990 and 1995.

The US Census and the Indiana Business Research Center also provide information about the population in cities and towns. Table 2-2 contains population estimates for various cities and towns located wholly within the watershed. Kokomo is the largest city located in the watershed and in terms of population, was the 11th largest city in Indiana for 1996. Although not located wholly within the Wildcat Creek watershed, the City of Lafayette overlaps the watershed near its confluence with the Wabash River. The 1996 population estimate for Lafayette was 44,344 (the 13th largest city in Indiana in 1996).

TABLE 2-1
WILDCAT CREEK COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS 1990-2020*

County	1990	2000	2010	2020	Percent Change (1990 to 2020)
Carroll	18,800	18,900	19,200	19,400	+3.2
Clinton	31,000	31,300	31,900	32,600	+5.2
Grant	74,200	71,700	69,500	66,800	-9.9
Howard	80,800	80,500	81,200	81,200	+0.5
Madison	130,700	128,200	126,700	124,400	-4.8
Tippecanoe	130,600	140,400	148,400	152,400	+16.7
Tipton	16,100	16,000	16,000	15,900	-1.2

* IBRC 1993

TABLE 2-2
WILDCAT CREEK CITY AND TOWN POPULATION ESTIMATES*

City/Town	Census 1990	Estimate 1996	Percent Change (1990 to 1996)
Burlington	568	591	4
Dayton	996	1,106	11
Frankfort	14,754	15,231	3.2
Greentown	2,172	2,301	5.9
Kempton	362	343	-5.2
Kokomo	44,996	45,785	1.8
Michigantown	472	510	8.1
Mulberry	1,262	1,354	7.3
Rossville	1,175	1,441	22.6
Russiaville	988	1,028	4
Sharpsville	769	793	3.1
Windfall	779	795	2.1

* IBRC 1997

2.3 Agricultural Activities in the Wildcat Watershed

Agriculture is the dominant land use in the Wildcat Creek watershed. Section 2.2.1 shows that 92.29 percent of land cover in the watershed is agricultural vegetation. This section provides an overview of the agricultural activities in the watershed. Specifically, Section 2.3.1 describes livestock operations and Section 2.3.2 describes crop production activities.

2.3.1 Livestock Operations

Confined feeding is the raising of animals for food, fur or recreation in lots, pens, ponds, sheds or buildings, where they are confined, fed and maintained for at least 45 days during any year, and where there is no ground cover or vegetation present over at least half of the animals' confinement area. Livestock markets and sale barns are generally excluded (IDEM 1999).

Indiana law defines a confined feeding operation as any livestock operation engaged in the confined feeding of at least 300 cattle, or 600 swine or sheep, or 30,000 fowl, such as chickens, ducks and other poultry. The IDEM regulates these confined feeding operations, as well as smaller livestock operations which have violated water pollution rules or laws, under IC 13-18-10.

As of Spring 1999, there were 532 permitted livestock operations in the seven counties of the watershed. The following chart shows the permitted farms by county:





operations. Table 2-3 lists the 1997 distribution of livestock throughout the seven counties in the watershed. Hogs and pigs make up the largest number of domestic animals raised in the Wildcat Creek watershed. In fact, Carroll County and Clinton County are the number one and two pork producers in Indiana.

2.3.2 Crop Production

As discussed previously, the soils of the Wildcat Creek watershed are very good for crop production. Table 2-4 lists the 1997 acres of the major crops produced in 1997 throughout the seven counties in the watershed. For 1997, total acres of soybeans in the seven counties edged out total acres of corn for grain as the number one crop produced. Soybeans and corn for grain are clearly the primary crops produced in the watershed on basis of total acres.

TABLE 2-3

LIVESTOCK IN THE WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED

	1997 Livestock Inventory*							
	Hogs a	nd pigs	Cattle and calves		Sheep and lamb		Horse and pony	
County	Number	State Rank**	Number	State Rank**	Number	State Rank**	Number	State Rank**
Carroll	255,176	1	6,084	65	751	31	218	75
Clinton	181,579	2	2,484	86	860	24		
Grant	27,858	45	4,728	70	390	53		
Howard	73,259	17	5,000	67			294	65
Madison	26,111	48	6,485	60	785	28	594	25
Tippecanoe	90,874	15	7,761	53	1,941	2		
Tipton	56,821	25	2,004	88	445	50	200	78

* USDA 1997

** State Rank is out of a total of 92 counties in Indiana

TABLE 2-4

CROPS PRODUCED IN THE WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED

	1997 Crop Area*							
	Corn fo	Corn for grain Soybeans for beans		Wheat		Hay crops		
County	Acres	State Rank**	Acres	State Rank**	Acres	State Rank**	Acres	State Rank**
Carroll	103,130	11	73,613	27	4,185	50	2,787	82
Clinton	108,819	7	102,392	6	4,732	40	1,849	87
Grant	71,940	29	91,265	12	4,218	48	3,459	73
Howard	64,341	44	64,600	36	2,835	70	3,061	80
Madison	95,169	15	97,000	9	5,232	34	3,884	66
Tippecanoe	104,188	10	95,325	11	6,350	26	5,516	49
Tipton	70,977	31	70,257	31	3,246	65	1,029	92

* USDA 1997

** State Rank is out of a total of 92 counties in Indiana

2.4 Areas of Special Concern

There are three Superfund (CERCLA) sites located in the Wildcat Creek watershed: CHDD Incorporated, Continental Steel Corporation, and Midwest Plating Corporation. All three of these Superfund sites are located in Kokomo, Indiana. The most significant site in terms of impact to Wildcat Creek is Continental Steel Corporation. The Continental Steel Corporation site released PCBs to Wildcat Creek, which has led to contaminated sediments in Wildcat Creek and Kokomo Creek near the site. In addition, this PCB contamination has contributed to the fish consumption advisories for Wildcat Creek and Kokomo Creek. The IDEM is currently working through remediation plans for the Continental Steel Corporation site and it appears that remediation will include dredging impacted areas of Wildcat Creek and Kokomo Creek. A fact sheet discussing this site and proposed plans is in Appendix A.

2.5 Significant Natural Areas in the Wildcat Watershed

In June 1979, the Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) evaluated Wildcat Creek for inclusion in the Indiana Natural, Scenic, and Recreational Stream System. IDNR found that the North Fork, from S.R. 29 in Carroll County to Peter's Mill Bridge in Tippecanoe County, and the South Fork, from S.R. 38 in Tippecanoe County to its confluence with the North Fork, qualified for the Indiana Natural, Scenic, and Recreational Stream System under a designation of "Scenic." This designation means the portions of Wildcat Creek, named above, are protected from detrimental impact from publicly funded or regulated projects such as dams, dredging operations, and public utility developments. This designation also places responsibility on IDNR for monitoring fill and construction in the floodway (1945 Indiana Flood Control Act IC 13-2-22) in terms of the impact on the fish, wildlife, and botanical resources of the creek and its banks. This designation does not affect private development above the 100-year floodplain and does not prevent clear-cutting of vegetation (IDNR 1980).

A product of this 1979 IDNR evaluation was the document titled "A Plan for Preservation and Management of Wildcat Creek," published in January of 1980. This Plan documents the evaluation and designation process and provides recommendations for preserving and managing the Scenic portions of Wildcat Creek. A recommendation of this designation was the formation of the Wildcat Creek Advisory Group.

In 1993, the Indiana Natural Resources Commission (NRC) adopted its "Outstanding Rivers List for Indiana." This listing is referenced in the standards for utility line crossings within floodways, formerly governed by IC 14-28-2 and now controlled by 310 IAC 6-1-16 through 310 IAC 6-1-18. Except where incorporated into a statute or rule, the listing is intended to provide guidance rather than to have regulatory application (NRC 1997). To help identify the rivers and streams which have particular environmental or aesthetic interest, a special listing has been prepared by IDNR's Division of Outdoor Recreation. The listing is a corrected and condensed version of a listing compiled by American Rivers and dated October 1990. The NRC has adopted the listing as an official recognition of the resource values of these waters. A river included in the listing qualifies under one or more of 22 categories. Table 2-5 presents the rivers in the Wildcat Creek watershed that are on the list and their significance.

TABLE 2-5 WATERS OF THE WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED ON THE OUTSTANDING RIVERS LIST FOR INDIANA*

River Segment	County	Significance
<u>Kilmore Creek</u> : US 421 to confluence with South Fork Wildcat Creek	Clinton	Rivers identified as having outstanding ecological, recreational, or scenic importance.
<u>Wildcat Creek</u> : SR 29 to confluence with Wabash River	Carroll, Tippecanoe	State designated Scenic Rivers. Identified as having statewide or greater significance. State designated canoe route. State designated "Outstanding Resource Water."
Middle Fork Wildcat Creek: SR 26 to confluence with South Fork Wildcat Creek	Clinton, Tippecanoe	Rivers identified as having outstanding ecological, recreational, or scenic importance.
South Fork Wildcat Creek: US 421 to confluence with North Fork Wildcat Creek	Clinton, Tippecanoe	State designated Scenic Rivers. Identified as having statewide or greater significance. State designated canoe route. State designated "Outstanding Resource Water."

*NRC 1997

2.6 Surface Water Use Designations and Classifications

The following uses are designated by the Indiana Water Pollution Control Board (327 IAC 2-1-3):

- Surface waters of the state are designated for full-body contact recreation during the recreational season (April through October).
- All waters, except limited use waters, will be capable of supporting a well-balanced, warm water aquatic community.
- All waters which are used for public or industrial water supply must meet the standards for those uses at the point where water is withdrawn.
- All waters which are used for agricultural purposes must, as a minimum, meet the minimum surface water quality standards.
- All waters in which naturally poor physical characteristics (including lack of sufficient flow), naturally poor or reversible man-induced conditions, which came into existence prior to January 1, 1983, and having been established by use attainability analysis, public comment period, and hearing may qualify to be classified for limited use and must be evaluated for restoration and upgrading at each triennial review of this rule.
- All waters which provide unusual aquatic habitat, which are an integral feature of an area of exceptional natural beauty or character, or which support unique assemblages of aquatic organisms may be classified for exceptional use.

All waters of the state, at all times and at all places, including the mixing zone, shall meet the minimum conditions of being free from substances, materials, floating debris, oil, or scum attributable to municipal, industrial, agricultural, and other land use practices, or other discharges:

- that will settle to form putrescent or otherwise objectionable deposits;
- that are in amounts sufficient to be unsightly or deleterious;
- that produce color, visible oil sheen, odor, or other conditions in such degree as to create a nuisance;
- which are in amounts sufficient to be acutely toxic to, or to otherwise severely injure or kill aquatic life, other animals, plants, or humans.
- which are in concentrations or combinations that will cause or contribute to the growth of aquatic plants or algae to such degree as to create a nuisance, be unsightly, or otherwise impair designated uses.

2.6.1 Surface Water Classifications in the Wildcat Watershed

The statewide classifications discussed in Section 2.6 apply to all three forks of Wildcat Creek, with the following exceptions. The North Fork Wildcat Creek in Carroll and Tippecanoe Counties (river mile 43.11 to river mile 11.5) and the South Fork Wildcat Creek in Tippecanoe County (river mile 10.21 to river mile 0.00) are also designated to be an outstanding state resource and shall be maintained in their present high quality without degradation. In contrast, the Silverthorn Branch of Wildcat Creek in Clinton County is designated as a limited use water from the Rossville Sewage Treatment Plant to its confluence with the Middle Fork Wildcat Creek.

2.7 US Geological Survey Water Use Information for the Wildcat Watershed

The U.S. Geological Survey's (USGS) National Water-Use Information Program is responsible for compiling and disseminating the nation's water-use data. The USGS works in cooperation with local, State, and Federal environmental agencies to collect water-use information at a site-specific level. USGS also compiles the data from hundreds of thousands of these sites to produce water-use information aggregated up to the county, state, and national levels. Every five years, data at the state and hydrologic region level are compiled into a national water-use data system. Table 2-6 shows the USGS Water-Use information for the Wildcat Creek Watershed for 1990 and 1995.

TABLE 2-6 1990 AND 1995 WATER-USE INFORMATION FOR THE WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED* (HUC 5120107)

Population and Water Use totals	1990	1995
Total population in the watershed (thousands)	114.01	134.02
Public Water Supply	1990	1995
Population served by public groundwater supply (thousands)	44.35	59.33
Population served by surface water supply (thousands)	34.64	33.43
Total population served by public water supply (thousands)	78.99	92.73
Total groundwater withdrawals (mgd)	13.79	17.69
Total surface water withdrawals (mgd)	11.53	14.94
Total water withdrawals (mgd)	25.32	32.63
Total per capita withdrawal (gal/day)	199.9	191.25
Population self-supplied with water (thousands)	35.02	41.26
Commercial Water Use	1990	1995
Groundwater withdrawal for commercial use (mgd)	0.18	0.39
Surface water withdrawal for commercial use (mgd)	0.1	0.13
Deliveries from public water supplies for commercial use (mgd)	2.07	2.65
Total commercial water use (mgd)	2.35	3.17
Industrial Water Use	1990	1995
Groundwater withdrawal for industrial use (mgd)	2.77	2.96
Surface water withdrawals for industrial use (mgd)	2.26	0
Deliveries from public water suppliers for industrial use (mgd)	4.51	6.07
Total industrial water use (mgd)	9.54	9.03
Agricultural Water Use	1990	1995
Groundwater withdrawals for livestock use (mgd)	1.33	1.35
Surface water withdrawals for livestock use (mgd)	0.23	0.21
Total livestock water use (mgd)	1.56	1.56
Groundwater withdrawals for irrigation (mgd)	0	0.02
Surface water withdrawals for irrigation (mgd)	0	0
Total irrigation water use (mgd)	0	0

Notes:

mgd million gallon per day

gal/day gallon per day

The water-use information presented in this table was compiled from information provided in the U.S. Geological Survey's National Water-Use Information Program data system for 1990 and 1995. The National Water-Use Information Program is responsible for compiling and disseminating the nation's water-use data. The U.S. Geological Survey works in cooperation with local, State, and Federal environmental agencies to collect water-use information at a site-specific level. Every five years, the U.S. Geological Survey compiles data at the state and hydrologic region level into a national water-use data system and are published in a national circular.

3 Causes and Sources of Water Pollution

A number of substances including nutrients, bacteria, oxygen-demanding wastes, metals, and toxic substances, cause water pollution. Sources of these pollution-causing substances are divided into two broad categories: point sources and nonpoint sources. Point sources are typically piped discharges from wastewater treatment plants, large urban and industrial stormwater systems, and other facilities. Nonpoint sources can include atmospheric deposition, groundwater inputs, and runoff from urban areas, agricultural lands and others. Chapter 3 includes the following:

- Section 3.1 Causes of Pollution
- Section 3.2 Point Sources of Pollution
- Section 3.3 Nonpoint Sources of Pollution

3.1 Causes of Pollution

"Causes of pollution" refer to the substances which enter surface waters from point and nonpoint sources and result in water quality degradation and impairment. Major causes of water quality impairment include biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), nutrients, toxicants (such as heavy metals, polychlorinated biphenyls [PCBs], chlorine, pH and ammonia) and E. coli bacteria. Table 3-1 provides a general overview of causes of impairment and the activities that may lead to their introduction into surface waters. Each of these causes is discussed in the following sections.

Cause	Activity associated with cause
Nutrients	Fertilizer on agricultural crops and residential/ commercial lawns, animal wastes, leaky sewers and septic tanks, direct septic discharge, atmospheric deposition, wastewater treatment plants
Toxic Chemicals	Pesticide applications, disinfectants, automobile fluids, accidental spills, illegal dumping, urban stormwater runoff, direct septic discharge, industrial effluent
Oxygen-Consuming Substances	Wastewater effluent, leaking sewers and septic tanks, direct septic discharge, animal waste
E. coli	Failing septic systems, direct septic discharge, animal waste (including runoff from livestock operations and impacts from wildlife), improperly disinfected wastewater treatment plant effluent

TABLE 3-1 CAUSES OF WATER POLLUTION AND CONTRIBUTING ACTIVITIES

3.1.1 E. coli Bacteria

E. coli bacteria are associated with the intestinal tract of warm-blooded animals. They are widely used as an indicator of the potential presence of waterborne disease-causing (pathogenic) bacteria, protozoa, and viruses because they are easier and less costly to detect than the actual pathogenic organisms. The presence of waterborne disease-causing organisms can lead to outbreaks of such diseases as typhoid fever, dysentery, cholera, and cryptosporidiosis. The detection and identification of specific bacteria, viruses, and protozoa, (such as Giardia, Cryptosporidium, and Shigella) require special sampling protocols and very sophisticated laboratory techniques which are not commonly available.

E. coli water quality standards have been established in order to ensure safe use of waters for water supplies and recreation. 327 IAC 2-1-6 Section 6(d) states that E. coli bacteria, using membrane filter count (MF), shall not exceed 125 per 100 milliliters as a geometric mean based on not less than five samples equally spaced over a 30 day period nor exceed 235 per 100 milliliters in any one sample in a 30 day period.

E. coli bacteria may enter surface waters from nonpoint source runoff, but they also come from improperly treated discharges of domestic wastewater. Common potential sources of E. coli bacteria include leaking or failing septic systems, direct septic discharge, leaking sewer lines or pump station overflows, runoff from livestock operations, urban stormwater and wildlife. E. coli bacteria in treatment plant effluent are controlled through disinfection methods including chlorination (often followed by dechlorination), ozonation or ultraviolet light radiation.

3.1.2 Toxic Substances

327 IAC 2-1-9(45) defines toxic substances as substances which are or may become harmful to plant or animal life, or to food chains when present in sufficient concentrations or combinations. Toxic substances include, but are not limited to, those pollutants identified as toxic under Section 307 (a)(1) of the Clean Water Act. Standards for individual toxic substances are listed 327 IAC 2-1-6. Toxic substances frequently encountered include chlorine, ammonia, organics (hydrocarbons and pesticides) heavy metals and pH. These materials are toxic to different organisms in varying amounts, and the effects may be evident immediately or may only be manifested after long-term exposure or accumulation in living tissue.

Whole effluent toxicity testing is required for major NPDES dischargers (discharge over 1 million gallons per day or population greater than 10,000). This test shows whether the effluent from a treatment plant is toxic, but it does not identify the specific cause of toxicity. If the effluent is found to be toxic, further testing is done to determine the specific cause. This follow-up testing is called a toxicity reduction evaluation. Other testing, or monitoring, done to detect aquatic toxicity problems include fish tissue analyses, chemical water quality sampling and assessment of fish community and bottom-dwelling organisms such as aquatic insect larvae. These monitoring programs are discussed in Chapter 4.

Each of the substances below can be toxic in sufficient quantity or concentration.

Metals

Municipal and industrial dischargers and urban runoff are the main sources of metal contamination in surface water. Indiana has stream standards for many heavy metals, but the most common ones in municipal permits are cadmium, chromium, copper, nickel, lead, mercury, and zinc. Standards are listed in 327 IAC 2-1-6. Point source discharges of metals are controlled through the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit process. Mass balance models are employed to determine allowable concentrations for a permit limit. Municipalities with significant industrial users discharging wastes to their treatment facilities limit the heavy metals from these industries through a pretreatment program. Source reduction and wastewater recycling at waste water treatment plants (WWTP) also reduces the amount of metals being discharged to a stream. Nonpoint sources of pollution are controlled through best management practices.

In Indiana, as well as many other areas of the country, mercury contamination in fish has caused the need to post widespread fish consumption advisories. The source of the mercury is unclear; however, atmospheric sources are suspected and are currently being studied.

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were first created in 1881 and subsequently began to be commercially manufactured around 1929 (Bunce 1994). Because of their fire-resistant and insulating properties, PCBs were widely used in transformers, capacitors, and in hydraulic and heat transfer systems. In addition, PCBs were used in products such as plasticizers, rubber, ink, and wax. In 1966, PCBs were first detected in wildlife, and were soon found to be ubiquitous in the environment (Bunce 1994). PCBs entered the environment through unregulated disposal of products such as waste oils, transformers, capacitors, sealants, paints, and carbonless copy paper. In 1977, production of PCBs in North America was halted. Subsequently, the PCB contamination present in our surface waters and environment today is the result of historical waste disposal practices. In the Wildcat Creek watershed, the most significant source of PCB contamination is the Continental Steel Corporation Superfund site (Appendix A).

Ammonia (NH₃)

Point source dischargers are one of the major sources of ammonia. In addition, discharge of untreated septic effluent, decaying organisms which may come from nonpoint source runoff and bacterial decomposition of animal waste also contribute to the level of ammonia in a waterbody. Standards for ammonia are listed in 327 IAC 2-1-6.

3.1.3 Oxygen-Consuming Wastes

Oxygen-consuming wastes include decomposing organic matter or chemicals which reduce dissolved oxygen in water through chemical reactions. Raw domestic wastewater contains high

concentrations of oxygen-consuming wastes that need to be removed from the wastewater before it can be discharged into a waterway. Maintaining a sufficient level of dissolved oxygen in the water is critical to most forms of aquatic life.

The concentration of dissolved oxygen in a water body is one indicator of the general health of an aquatic ecosystem. 327 IAC Section 6 (b)(3) states that concentrations of dissolved oxygen shall average at least five milligrams per liter per calendar day and shall not be less than four milligrams per liter at any time. Dissolved oxygen concentrations are affected by a number of factors. Higher dissolved oxygen is produced by turbulent actions, such as waves, which mix air and water. Lower water temperatures also generally allows for retention of higher dissolved oxygen concentrations. Low dissolved oxygen levels tend to occur more often in warmer, slow-moving waters. In general, the lowest dissolved oxygen concentrations occur during the warmest summer months and particularly during low flow periods.

Sources of dissolved oxygen depletion include wastewater treatment plant effluent, the decomposition of organic matter (such as leaves, dead plants and animals) and organic waste matter that is washed or discharged into the water. Sewage from human and household wastes is high in organic waste matter. Bacterial decomposition can rapidly deplete dissolved oxygen levels unless these wastes are adequately treated at a wastewater treatment plant. In addition, excess nutrients in a water body may lead to an over-abundance of algae and reduce dissolved oxygen in the water through algal respiration and decomposition of dead algae. Also, some chemicals may react with and bind up dissolved oxygen. Industrial discharges with oxygen consuming wasteflow may be resilient instream and continue to use oxygen for a long distance downstream.

3.1.4 Nutrients

The term nutrients in this Strategy refers to two major plant nutrients, phosphorus and nitrogen. These are common components of fertilizers, animal and human wastes, vegetation, and some industrial processes. Nutrients in surface waters come from both point and nonpoint sources. Nutrients are beneficial to aquatic life in small amounts. However, in over-abundance and under favorable conditions, they can stimulate the occurrence of algal blooms and excessive plant growth in quiet waters or low flow conditions. The algal blooms and excessive plant growth often reduce the dissolved oxygen content of surface waters through plant respiration and decomposition of dead algae and other plants. This is accentuated in hot weather and low flow conditions because of the reduced capacity of the water to retain dissolved oxygen.

3.2 Point Sources of Pollution

As discussed previously, sources of these pollution-causing substances are divided into two broad categories: point sources and nonpoint sources. This section focuses on point sources. Section 3.2.1 defines point sources and Section 3.2.2 discusses point sources in the Wildcat Creek watershed.

3.2.1 Defining Point Sources

Point sources refer to discharges that enter surface waters through a pipe, ditch or other well-defined point of discharge. The term applies to wastewater and stormwater discharges from a variety of sources. Wastewater point source discharges include municipal (city and county) and industrial wastewater treatment plants and small domestic wastewater treatment systems that may serve schools, commercial offices, residential subdivisions and individual homes. Stormwater point source discharges include stormwater collection systems for medium and large municipalities which serve populations greater than 100,000 and stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity as defined in the Code of Federal Regulations [40 CFR 122.26(a)(14)]. The primary pollutants associated with point source discharges are oxygen-demanding wastes, nutrients, sediment, color and toxic substances including chlorine, ammonia and metals.

Point source dischargers in Indiana must apply for and obtain a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit from the state. Discharge permits are issued under the NPDES program which is delegated to Indiana by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). See Chapter 5 for a description of the NPDES program and permitting strategies.

3.2.2 Point Source Discharges in the Wildcat Watershed

As of June 1999, there were 41 NPDES permits within the Wildcat Creek watershed (Table 3-2, Figure 3-1). Of the 41 NPDES permits, two (2) were considered major discharges (discharge over 1 million gallons per day or population greater than 10,000), while the remaining 39 were considered minor dischargers.

Another point source covered by NPDES permits are combined sewer overflows (CSO). A combined sewer system is a wastewater collection system that conveys sanitary wastewater (domestic, commercial and industrial wastewaters) and storm water through a single-pipe system to a Publicly Owned Treatment Works. A CSO is the discharge from a combined sewer system at a point prior to the Publicly Owned Treatment Works. CSOs are point sources subject to NPDES permit requirements including both technology-based and water quality-based requirements of the Clean Water Act. There are numerous CSOs that discharge into the watershed:

- ➢ Frankfort 2
- Kokomo 30
- Rossville 5

In addition to the NPDES permitted dischargers in the watershed, there are many unpermitted, illegal discharges to the Wildcat Creek system. Illegal discharge of residential wastewater (septic tank effluent) to streams and ditches in the watershed is a problem throughout the watershed. Figure 3-2 shows the confirmed septic effluent discharge locations for several residential areas in Howard County.

TABLE 3-2 NPDES PERMITTED FACILITIES - WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED

		Major or			
NPDES ID	Facility Name	Minor	City	County	Status
IN0047538	A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co.	Minor	Lafayette	Tippecanoe	Active
INU000309	ADM Trucking/Frito Lay Plant	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Active
INP000151	All American Awards	Minor	Mulberry	Clinton	Active
IN0056138	Amoco Oil Company, St. #20152	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
ING080075	Amoco Station #20152	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
INU000205	B & R Oil Co Sharpsville Store	Minor	Sharpsville	Tipton	Active
IN0032786	Bausback Corporation	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0045128	Beard Industries	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0055921	Billy Bob Mobile Home Park	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0039799	Burlington Municipal STP	Minor	Burlington	Carroll	Active
IN0044245	C.F. Industries, Inc.	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Active
IN0053287	Center Meadows Apartments	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
IN0001422	Chrysler Transmission Plant	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
IN0039853	Clark's Hill Municipal STP	Minor	Clarks Hill	Tippecanoe	Active
IN0031780	Clinton Central School Corp.	Minor	Michigantown	Clinton	Inactive
IN0030970	Congleton And Congleton	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0002909	Continental Steel Corporation	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0039489	Country Estates M.H.P.	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0039918	Dayton Municipal STP	Minor	Dayton	Tippecanoe	Inactive
IN0032379	Delmonte Corporation	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0001830	Delphi Delco Electronics Sys.	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0044652	Devon Woods Subdivision	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0029912	Diversified Equity Corp-Seldom	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
IN0043648	Fettig Canning Corp	Minor	Point Isabel	Grant	Inactive
IN0036935	Forest Lodge Mobile Home Park	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0023353	Four Mile Hill STP	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0053040	Frankfort City Of-west	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0022934	Frankfort Municipal STP	Major	Frankfort	Clinton	Active
ING250034	Frankfort Old Stoney Building	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Active
IN0029611	Frankfort Pwr & Light	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0036676	Frankfort Wtr Trmt Plt West	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0051624	Frito-lay, Inc.	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Active
IN0038768	Green Acres Golf Course & Subd	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active

TABLE 3-2 (Continued) NPDES PERMITTED FACILITIES - WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED

		Major or			
NPDES ID	Facility Name	Minor	City	County	Status
IN0021091	Greentown Municipal STP	Minor	Greentown	Howard	Active
IN0002607	Haynes International, Inc.	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
IN0037214	Hershey Elementary School	Minor	Lafayette	Tippecanoe	Active
IN0001597	Ingram Richardson Inc	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0032875	Kokomo Municipal STP	Major	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0031844	Kokomo Regency M.H.P.	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0001538	Kokomo Water Works Co	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
IN0058793	Mallory Controls	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Active
IN0002275	Mallory Controls, Emerson Elec	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0048381	Martin Marietta Agg, Alto Sand	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
IN0044679	Martin Marietta Agg, Kokomo Qu	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
IN0002917	Martin Marietta Agg, Winfall Q	Minor	Windfall City	Tipton	Inactive
ING490027	Martin Marietta, Kokomo Sand	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
ING490022	Martin Marietta, Kokomo Stone	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0040355	Michigantown Municipal STP	Minor	Michigantown	Clinton	Active
IN0031976	Mulberry Municipal STP	Minor	Mulberry	Clinton	Active
IN0058173	New London C.d.	Minor		Howard	Active
IN0002003	Norfolk & Western Rr, Frankfor	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0109550	Peter Paul Inc	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0041866	Prairie Utilities	Minor	Sharpsville	Tipton	Active
IN0020907	Rossville Municipal STP	Minor	Rossville	Clinton	Active
IN0020532	Russiaville Municipal STP	Minor	Russiaville	Howard	Active
IN0040614	Sharpsville Municipal STP	Minor	Sharpsville	Tipton	Inactive
IN0036307	Sharpsville-Prairie Elem & Mid	Minor	Sharpsville	Tipton	Inactive
ING080011	Speedway Station #7675	Minor	Lafayette	Tippecanoe	Active
ING080061	Speedway Store #5162	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0053996	Subaru-Isuzu Automotive, Inc.	Minor	Lafayette	Tippecanoe	Inactive
IN0003689	Swift & Co-Swift Edible Oil	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0051021	Syndicate Sales, Inc.	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive
IN0041131	Taylor Elem. And High School	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0041912	Timbernest Apts	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0041149	Tri Central Elem & High School	Minor	Sharpsville	Tipton	Inactive
IN0036315	Tri-central High School	Minor	Sharpsville	Tipton	Inactive

TABLE 3-2 (Continued) NPDES PERMITTED FACILITIES - WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED

		Major or			
NPDES ID	Facility Name	Minor	City	County	Status
IN0037231	Unr-rohn, Inc.	Minor	Frankfort	Clinton	Inactive
IN0039497	Village Green Mobile Home Park	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
INu000170	Voris Seeds, Inc.	Minor	Windfall City	Tipton	Active
IN0055697	Wainwright Middle School	Minor	Lafayette	Tippecanoe	Active
IN0031801	Western Elem. & High School	Minor	Russiaville	Howard	Active
IN0040762	Windfall City Municipal STP	Minor	Windfall City	Tipton	Active
IN0036293	Windfall Elem & Middle School	Minor	Windfall City	Tipton	Inactive
IN0038784	Woodland Estates Mobile Home P	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Active
IN0037974	Yeoman Stone & Sand Company	Minor	Kokomo	Howard	Inactive

3.3 Nonpoint Sources of Pollution

Nonpoint source pollution refers to runoff that enters surface waters through stormwater runoff, contaminated ground water, snowmelt or atmospheric deposition. There are many types of land use activities that can serve as sources of nonpoint source pollution including land development, construction, mining operations, crop production, animal feeding lots, timber harvesting, failing septic systems, landfills, roads and paved areas. Stormwater from large urban areas (>100,000 people) and from certain industrial sites is technically considered a point source since NPDES permits are required for piped discharges of stormwater from these areas.

Sediment and nutrients are major pollution-causing substances associated with nonpoint source pollution. Others include E. coli bacteria, heavy metals, pesticides, oil and grease, and any other substance that may be washed off the ground or removed from the atmosphere and carried into surface waters. Unlike point source pollution, nonpoint pollution sources are diffuse in nature and occur at random time intervals depending on rainfall events. Below is a brief description of major areas of nonpoint sources of pollution in the Wildcat Creek watershed.

3.3.1 Agriculture

There are a number of activities associated with agriculture that can serve as potential sources of water pollution. Land clearing and plowing make soils susceptible to erosion, which can then cause stream sedimentation. Pesticides and fertilizers (including chemical fertilizers and animal wastes) can be washed from fields, or improperly designed storage or disposal sites. Construction of drainage ditches on poorly drained soils enhances the movement of oxygen-consuming wastes, sediment and soluble nutrients into groundwaters and surface waters.

Concentrated animal operations can be a significant source of nutrients, biochemical oxygen demand and E. coli bacteria if wastes are not properly managed. Impacts can result from over-application of wastes to fields, from leaking lagoons and from flows of lagoon liquids to surface waters due to improper waste lagoon management. Also there are potential concerns associated with nitrate-nitrogen movement through the soil from poorly constructed lagoons and from wastes applied to the soil surface.

Grassed waterways, conservation tillage, and no-till practices are several common practices used by many farmers to minimize soil loss. Maintaining a vegetated buffer between fields and streams is another excellent way to minimize soil loss to streams.

3.3.2 Urban/Residential

Runoff from urbanized areas, as a rule, is more localized and can often be more severe in magnitude than agricultural runoff. Any type of land-disturbing activity such as land clearing or excavation can result in soil loss and sedimentation. The rate and volume of runoff in urban areas is much greater due both to the high concentration of impervious surface areas and to

storm drainage systems that rapidly transport stormwater to nearby surface waters. This increase in volume and rate of runoff can result in streambank erosion and sedimentation in surface waters.

Urban drainage systems, including curb and guttered roadways, also allow urban pollutants to reach surface waters quickly and with little or no filtering. Pollutants include lawn care pesticides and fertilizers; automobile-related pollutants; lawn and household wastes; road salts, and E. coli bacteria (from animals and failing septic systems). The diversity of these pollutants makes it very challenging to attribute water quality degradation to any one pollutant.

Replacement of natural vegetation with pavement and removal of buffers reduces the ability of the watershed to filter pollutants before they enter surface waters. The chronic introduction of these pollutants and increased flow and velocity into a stream results in degraded waters. Many waters adjacent to urban areas are rated as biologically poor.

The population figures discussed in Section 2.3.2 are good indicators of where urban development and potential urban water quality impacts are likely to occur. Concentrated areas where urban development is thought to be impairing water quality include Kokomo, Lafayette, and Frankfort. The high growth of these areas may lead to further water quality problems associated with the addition of impervious surfaces next to surface waters.

3.3.3 Onsite Wastewater Disposal

Septic systems contain all of the wastewater from a household or business. A complete septic system consists of a septic tank and an absorption field to receive effluent from the septic tank. The septic tank removes some wastes, but the soil absorption field provides further absorption and treatment. Septic systems can be a safe and effective method for treating wastewater if they are sized, sited, and maintained properly. However, if the tank or absorption field malfunction or are improperly placed, constructed or maintained, nearby wells and surface waters may become contaminated.

Some of the potential problems from malfunctioning septic systems include:

<u>Polluted groundwater</u>: Pollutants in septic effluent include bacteria, nutrients, toxic substances, and oxygen-consuming wastes. Nearby wells can become contaminated by failing septic systems.

<u>Polluted surface water</u>: Groundwater often carries the pollutants mentioned above into surface waters, where they can cause serious harm to aquatic ecosystems. Leaking septic tanks can also leak into surface waters both through or over the soil. In addition, some septic tanks may directly discharge to surface waters.

<u>Risks to human health</u>: Septic system malfunctions can endanger human health when they contaminate nearby wells, drinking water supplies, and fishing and swimming areas.

Pollutants associated with onsite wastewater disposal may also be discharged directly to surface waters through direct pipe connections between the septic system and surface waters (straight pipe discharge). However, 327 IAC 5-1-1.5 specifically states that "point source discharge of sewage treated or untreated, from a dwelling or its associated residential sewage disposal system, to the waters of the state is prohibited." For a historical perspective of the rules governing on-site sewage disposal please see Attachment 4.

3.3.4 Construction

Construction activities that involve excavation, grading or filling can produce significant sedimentation if not properly controlled. Sedimentation from developing urban areas can be a major source of pollution due to the cumulative number of acres disturbed in a watershed. Construction of single family homes in rural areas can also be a source of sedimentation when homes are placed in or near stream corridors.

As a pollution source, construction activities are typically temporary, but the impacts on water quality can be severe and long lasting. Construction activities tend to be concentrated in the more rapidly developing areas of the watershed. However, road construction is widespread and often involves stream crossings in remote or undeveloped areas of the basin.

4.0 Water Quality and Use Support Ratings in the Wildcat Watershed

This section provides a detailed overview of water quality monitoring, water quality, and use support ratings in the Wildcat Creek watershed and includes the following:

- Section 4.1 Water Quality Monitoring Programs
- Section 4.2 Summary of Ambient Monitoring Data for the Wildcat Watershed
- Section 4.3 Fish Consumption Advisories
- Section 4.4 Clean Water Act Section 305(b) Report
- Section 4.5 Clean Water Act Section 305(b) Assessment and Use-Support: Methodology
- Section 4.6 1998 Intensive Water Quality Monitoring of Wildcat Creek

4.1 Water Quality Monitoring Programs

This section discusses water quality monitoring programs. Specifically, Section 4.1.1 describes Office of Water Management monitoring programs and Section 4.1.2 discusses local monitoring programs, including volunteer monitoring.

4.1.1 Office of Water Management Programs

The Water Quality Assessment Branch of the Office of Water Management is responsible for assessing the quality of water in Indiana's lakes, rivers and streams. This assessment is performed by field staff from the Survey Section and the Biological Studies Section. Virtually every element of IDEM's surface water quality management program of IDEM is directly or indirectly related to activities currently carried out by this Branch. The biological and surface water monitoring activities identify stream reaches, watersheds or segments where physical, chemical and/or biological quality has been or would be impaired by either point or nonpoint sources. This information is used to help allocate waste loads equitably among various sources in a way that would ensure that water quality standards are met along stream reaches in each of the nearly 100 stream segments in Indiana.

The purpose of the Surveys Section is to provide the water quality and hydrological data required for the assessment of Indiana's waters by conducting Watershed/Basin Surveys and Stream Reach Surveys. In 1996, the Section began a five year synoptic study (Basin Monitoring Strategy) of the State's ten major watersheds. Information from these studies will be integrated with data from biological and nonpoint source studies as well as the Fixed Station Monitoring Program to make a major assessment of the State's waters. Such surveys determine the extent to which water quality standards are being met and whether the fishable, swimmable and water supply uses are being maintained.

Information derived from this strategy will contribute significantly to improved planning processes throughout the Office of Water Management. This plan should initiate the

development of interrelated action plans which encompass the wide range of responsibilities, such as rule making, permitting, compliance, nonpoint source issues, and wastewater treatment facility oversight.

The Biological Studies Section conducts studies of fish and macroinvertebrate communities as well as stream habitats to establish biological conditions to which other streams may be compared in order to identify impaired streams or watersheds. The Biological Studies Section also conducts fish tissue and sediment sampling to pinpoint sources of toxic and bioconcentrating substances. Fish tissue data serve as the basis for fish consumption advisories which are issued, through the Indiana State Department of Health, to protect the health of Indiana citizens. This Section also participates in the development of site-specific water quality standards.

The Biological Studies Section relies on the Volunteer Water Quality Monitoring Programs to provide additional data on lakes and wetlands that may not be sampling sites in the Monitoring Strategy. Volunteer collected data provides IDEM scientists with an overall view of water quality trends and early warning of problems that may be occurring in a lake or wetland. If volunteers detect that a lake or wetland is severely degraded, professional IDEM scientists will conduct follow up investigation.

4.1.2 Local Volunteer Monitoring Programs

There are numerous local volunteer monitoring programs actively working throughout the Wildcat Creek watershed. Almost all of these volunteer monitoring programs are conducted through schools and county Soil and Water Conservation Districts. The individual volunteer monitoring programs in the watershed receive support and guidance from Indiana WaterWatchers, IDNR's Hoosier Riverwatch, and various other groups. The main focus of the various watershed volunteer monitoring programs is education.

In the past, there has been little coordination between the individual volunteer monitoring programs in the watershed. Hence, a database that would hold the volunteer monitoring data for the Wildcat Creek watershed does not exist. In addition, the data collected by the various volunteer monitoring groups are for educational purposes and may not have a consistent level of quality. Therefore, the data and information collected by the volunteer monitoring groups are not readily accessible or usable by the Office of Water Management. However, IDNR's Hoosier Riverwatch is initiating a new, higher level of volunteer monitoring training. Volunteer monitors receiving Hoosier Riverwatch's Level II training will be certified and be able to collect and produce data at a consistent, higher level of quality. In addition, Hoosier Riverwatch and IDEM's Office of Water Management are working toward creating a volunteer monitoring database that would make volunteer monitoring data readily accessible.

4.2 Summary of Ambient Monitoring Data for the Wildcat Watershed

The fixed station monitoring program managed by IDEM's Office of Water Management has been monitoring surface water chemistry throughout the state since 1957. The data set from
1986 to 1995 was analyzed using the Seasonal Kendall test. This test deduces if a statistical change in the surface water chemistry occurred over a time period. The results of the Seasonal Kendall analysis for stations located in the Wildcat Creek watershed are provided in Table 4-1. The data collected from 1991 to 1997 from this monitoring program was also analyzed to determine benchmark characteristics. The results of the benchmark characteristic analysis for stations located in the Wildcat Creek watershed are provided in Appendix B. For a more in depth discussion of this analysis, please refer to the Indiana Fixed Station Statistical Analysis 1997 (IDEM 32/02/005/1998), published in May 1998 by the Assessment Branch of the Office of Water Management - IDEM.

TABLE 4-1 RESULTS OF SEASONAL KENDALL ANALYSIS FOR STATIONS LOCATED IN THE WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED 1986 TO 1995

Parameter	WC3 Main stem of Wildcat Creek at State Road 25	WC60 North fork of Wildcat Creek west of Kokomo at County Road 200 Wost	WC66 North Fork of Wildcat Creek east of Kokomo at US Highway 31	WCS34 South Fork of Wildcat Creek north of Frankfort at State Road 39
Biological Oxygen Demand]	J
Chemical Oxygen Demand			J	J
Dissolved Oxygen)	J	J	
E. coli)	J		J
Ammonia	J		J	J
Nitrite + Nitrate)	J	J	J
Total phosphorus	J		J	J
Total Residue	J			
Total Residue, Filterable	?	?		?
Total Residue, Nonfilterable			j	
Copper)	?)
Cyanide (total)		J		

Notes

J

No Statistical Change; significance < 80% or reported slope = 0.00000

Statistically Decreasing; significance >95% with a negative slope

Potentially Decreasing; significance >80% with a negative slope

Potentially Increasing; significance >80% with a positive slope

Statistically Increasing; significance >95 % with a positive slope

? Insufficient Data for analysis

4.3 Fish Consumption Advisories

Since 1972, the Indiana Department of Natural Resources, the IDEM, and the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) have worked together to create the Indiana Fish Consumption Advisory. Each year members from these three agencies meet to discuss the findings of recent fish monitoring data and to develop the new statewide fish consumption advisory.

The 1998 advisory is based on levels of PCBs and mercury found in fish tissue. Fish are tested regularly only in areas where there is suspected contamination. In each area, samples were taken of bottom-feeding fish, top-feeding fish, and fish feeding in between. Over 1,600 fish tissue samples collected throughout the state were analyzed for PCBs, pesticides, and heavy metals. Of those samples, 99% contained mercury. Criteria for placing fish on the 1996 Indiana Fish Consumption Advisory have changed from using the Food and Drug Administration guidelines to using the Great Lakes Task Force risk-based approach.

The ISDH defines the Advisory Groups as follows:

- Group 1 Unrestricted consumption
- Group 2 One meal per week (52 meals per year) for adult males and females. One meal per month for women who are pregnant or breastfeeding, women who plan to have children, and children under the age of 15.
- Group 3 One meal per month (12 meals per year) for adult males and females. Women who are pregnant or breastfeeding, women who plan to have children, and children under the age of 15 do not eat.
- Group 4 One meal every 2 months (6 meals per year) for adult males and females. Women who are pregnant or breastfeeding, women who plan to have children, and children under the age of 15 do not eat.
- Group 5 No consumption (DO NOT EAT)

Carp generally are contaminated with both PCBs and mercury. Except as otherwise noted, carp in all Indiana rivers and streams fall under the following risk groups:

Carp, 15-20 inches - Group 3 Carp, 20-25 inches - Group 4 Carp over 25 inches - Group 5

In the Wildcat Creek watershed, the following waterbodies are under the 1999 fish consumption advisory:

Waterbody/County	Species	Size	Contaminant	Group
Kokomo Creek/Howard	All	All	PCBs	5
Wildcat Creek/Howard	All	All	PCBs	5
Wildcat Creek/Carroll	All	All	PCBs	5
Wildcat Creek/	Channel catfish	10-16"	PCBs	3
Tippecanoe		>16"	PCBs	4
	Spotted Bass	>8"	PCBs	3
Kokomo Reservoir #2/	Largemouth Bass	9-15"	Mercury	2
Howard		>17"	Mercury	3

4.4 Clean Water Act Section 305(b) Report

Section 305(b) of the Clean Water Act requires states to prepare and submit to the EPA a water quality assessment report of state water resources. A new surface water monitoring strategy for the Office of Water Management was implemented in 1996 with the goal of monitoring all waters of the state by 2001 and reporting the assessments by 2003. Each year approximately 20 percent of the waterbodies in the state will be assessed and reported the following year. "Indiana 305(b) Report 1994-95" provides the most recent comprehensive report on Indiana water quality and is the baseline report for areas of the state for which water quality assessments have not yet been updated (IDEM 1994-95). The methodology of the Clean Water Act Section 305(b) assessment and use support ratings are discussed in Section 4.5.

Appendix C contains the listing of the Wildcat Creek watershed waterbodies assessed, status of designated use support, probable causes of impairment, and stream miles affected. This assessment was largely based on data collected during the summer of 1994. From examination of Appendix C, it is readily apparent that the majority of water quality impairments are because of E. coli water quality standard violations. However, the Office of Water Management later reviewed the E. coli data and determined that the E.coli samples collected during the summer of 1994 did not meet quality control criteria in terms of sample holding times. Therefore, the Office of Water Management contracted the U.S. Geological Survey to do an E. coli study of the Upper Wabash Basin (including the Wildcat Creek watershed) in order to better characterize the magnitude and extent of E. coli problems in waterbodies. In addition, the Office of Water Management altered their sampling protocols for the summer 1998 intensive sampling of waters in the Wildcat Creek watershed in order to ensure E. coli samples would meet quality control criteria.

4.5 Clean Water Act Section 305(b) Assessment and Use-Support: Methodology

The Office of Water Management determines use support status for each stream and waterbody in accordance with the assessment guidelines provided by EPA (1997). Results from four monitoring programs are integrated to provide an assessment for each stream and waterbody:

- Physical/chemical water column results;
- Benthic aquatic macroinvertebrate community assessments;
- Fish tissue and surficial aquatic sediment contaminant results;
- E. coli monitoring results.

The assessment process was applied to each data sampling program. Then the individual assessments were integrated into an overall assessment for each waterbody by use designation: aquatic life support, fish consumption, recreational use. River miles in a watershed appear as one waterbody while each lake in a watershed is reported as a separate waterbody.

Physical/chemical data for toxicants (total recoverable metals), conventional water chemistry parameters (dissolved oxygen, pH, and temperature), and bacteria (E. coli) were evaluated for exceedance of the Indiana Water Quality Standards (327 IAC 2-1-6). U.S. EPA 305(b) Guidelines were applied to sample results as indicated in Table 4-3 (U.S. EPA 1997b).

Parameter	Fully Supporting	Partially Supporting	Not Supporting	
Aquatic Life Use Support	,		The second se	
Toxicants	Metals were evaluated on a site by site basis and judged according to magnitude of exceedance and the number of times exceedances occurred.			
Conventional inorganics	There were very few water quality violations, almost all of which were due to natural conditions.			
Benthic aquatic macroinvertebrate Index of Biotic Integrity (mIBI)	$mIBI \ge 4.$	mIBI < 4 and \geq 2.	mIBI < 2.	
Qualitative habitat use evaluation (QHEI)	QHEI \geq 64.	QHEI < 64 and \geq 51.	QHEI < 51.	
Fish community (fIBI) (Lower White River only)	$IBI \ge 44.$	IBI < 44 and \geq 22	IBI < 22.	
Sediment (PAHs = polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. AVS/SEM = acid volatile sulfide/ simultaneously extracted metals.)	All PAHs $\leq 75^{\text{th}}$ percentile. All AVS/SEMs $\leq 75^{\text{th}}$ percentile. All other parameters $\leq 95^{\text{th}}$ percentile.	PAHs or AVS/SEMs > 75 th percentile. (Includes Grand Calumet River and Indiana Harbor Canal sediment results, and so is a conservative number.)	Parameters > 95 th percentile as derived from IDEM Sediment Contaminants Database.	
Indiana Trophic State Index (lakes only)	Nutrients, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, algal growth, and sometimes pH were evaluated on a lake-by-lake basis. Each parameter judged according to magnitude.			
Fish Consumption				
Fish tissue	No specific Advisory*	Limited Group 2 - 4 Advisory*	Group 5 Advisory*	
* Indiana Fish Consumption Advisory, 1997, includes a state wide advisory for carp consumption. This was not included in individual waterbody reports because it obscures the magnitude of impairment caused by other parameters.				
Recreational Use Support (Swimmable)				
Bacteria (cfu = colony forming units.)	No more than one grab sample slightly > 235 cfu/100ml, and geometric mean not exceeded.	No samples in this classification.	One or more grab sample exceeded 235 cfu/100ml, and geometric mean exceeded.	

TABLE 4-2 CRITERIA FOR USE SUPPORT ASSESSMENT*

*From Indiana Water Quality Report for 1998

4.6 1998 Intensive Water Quality Monitoring of Wildcat Creek

During the 1998 sampling season, the Assessment Branch of the Office of Water Management intensively sampled Wildcat Creek and its tributaries. The purpose of this effort was to support the TMDL work that will be done on the 303(d) listed waterbodies in the Wildcat Creek watershed. The extensive sampling efforts provided immediate returns in improving water quality. Sampling staff encountered several improperly operating point source dischargers and were able to address the problems on-site. The draft assessment from the 1998 data has been completed and is included in this Watershed Restoration Action Strategy as Attachment 2.

5.0 State and Federal Water Programs

This Chapter summarizes the existing point and nonpoint source pollution control programs available for addressing water quality problems in the Wildcat Creek watershed. Chapter 5 includes:

- Section 5.1 Indiana Department of Environmental Management Water Quality Programs
- Section 5.2 Indiana Department of Natural Resources Water Programs
- Section 5.3 USDA/Natural Resources Conservation Service Water Programs

5.1 Indiana Department of Environmental Management Water Quality Programs

This Section describes the water quality programs managed by the Office of Water Management within IDEM and includes:

- Section 5.1.1 State and Federal Legislative Authorities for Indiana's Water Quality Program
- Section 5.1.2 Indiana's Point Source Control Program
- Section 5.1.3 Indiana's Nonpoint Source Control Programs
- Section 5.1.4 Integrating Point and Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Strategies
- Section 5.1.5 Potential Sources of Funding for Water Quality Projects

5.1.1 State and Federal Legislative Authorities for Indiana's Water Quality Program

Authorities for some of the programs and responsibilities carried out by the Office of Water Management are derived from a number of federal and state legislative mandates outlined below. The major federal authorities for the state's water quality program are found in sections of the Clean Water Act. State authorities are from state statutes.

Federal Authorities for Indiana's Water Quality Program

- The Clean Water Act Section 301 Prohibits the discharge of pollutants into surface waters unless permitted by EPA.
- The Clean Water Act Section 303(c) States are responsible for reviewing, establishing and revising water quality standards for all surface waters.
- The Clean Water Act Section 303(d) Each state shall identify waters within its boundaries for which the effluent limits required by 301(b)(1) A and B are not stringent enough to protect any water quality standards applicable to such waters.
- The Clean Water Act Section 305(b) Each state is required to submit a biennial report to the EPA describing the status of surface waters in that state.
- The Clean Water Act Section 319 Each state is required to develop and implement a nonpoint source pollution management program.

- The Clean Water Act Section 402 Establishes the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permitting program. Allows for delegation of permitting authority to qualifying states (which Indiana has received).
- The Clean Water Act Section 404/401 Section 404 regulates the discharge of dredge and fill materials into navigable waters and adjoining wetlands. Section 401 requires the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to receive a state Water Quality Certification prior to issuance a 404 permit.

State Authorities for Indiana's Water Quality Program

IC 13-13-5 Designation of Department for Purposes of Federal Law: Designates the Indiana Department of Environmental Management as the water pollution agency for Indiana for all purposes of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) effective January 1, 1988, and the federal Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f through 300j) effective January 1, 1988.

5.1.2 Indiana's Point Source Control Program

The State of Indiana's efforts to control the direct discharge of pollutants to waters of the State were inaugurated by the passage of the Stream Pollution Control Law of 1943. The vehicle currently used to control direct discharges to waters of the State is the NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System) permit program. This was made possible by the passage of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 (also referred to as the Clean Water Act). These permits place limits on the amount of pollutants that may be discharged to waters of the State by each discharger. These limits are set at levels protective of both the aquatic life in the waters which receive the discharge and human health.

The State of Indiana was granted primacy from U.S. EPA to issue NPDES permits on January 1, 1975 through a Memorandum of Agreement.

U.S. EPA, Region V, has oversight authority for the NPDES permits program. Under terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, Region V has the right to comment on all draft Major discharger permits. In addition to NPDES, the Office of Water Management Permits Section has a pretreatment group which regulates municipalities in their development of municipal pretreatment programs and indirect discharges, or those discharges of process wastewater to municipal sewage treatment plants through Industrial Waste Pretreatment permits and regulation of Stormwater, CSO's, and variance requests through a special projects group currently known as the Urban Wet Weather Group. Land Application of waste treatment plant sludge is no longer a part of the Office of Water Management but is now a part of the Office of Land Quality (formerly, Office of Solid and Hazardous Waste).

The purpose of the NPDES permit is to control the point source discharge of pollutants into the waters of the State such that the quality of the water of the State is maintained in accordance with the standards contained in 327 IAC 2. The NPDES permit requirements must ensure that the minimum amount of control is imposed upon any new or existing point source through the application of technology-based treatment requirement contained in 327 IAC 5-5-2. According to 327 IAC 5-2-2, "Any discharge of pollutants into waters of the State as a point source discharge, except for exclusions made in 327 IAC 5-2-4 is prohibited unless in conformity with a valid

NPDES permit obtained prior to discharge." This is the most basic principal of the NPDES permit program.

The majority of NPDES permits have existed since 1974. This means that most of the permit writing is for permit renewals. Approximately 10 percent of each year's workload is attributed to new permits, modifications and requests for estimated limits. NPDES permits are designed to be re-issued every five years but are administratively extended in full force and effect indefinitely if the permittee applied for a renewal before the current permit expires.

There are several different types of permits that are issued in the NPDES permitting program. Table 5-1 lists and describes the various permits.

TABLE 5-1				
TYPES OF PERMITS ISSUED UNDER THE NPDES PROGRAM				

Type of Permit	Subtype	Comment
	Major	A facility owned by a municipality with a design flow Municipal of 1 MGD or greater (Cities, Towns, Regional Sewer Districts)
Municipal, Semi-Public	Minor	Any municipally owned facility with a design flow of less than 1 MGD (Cities, Towns, Regional Sewer Districts)
or State (sanitary	Semipublic	Any facility not municipally, State or Federally owned (i.e mobile home parks, schools, restaurants, etc.)
discharger)	State Owned	A facility owned or managed by a State agency (State parks, prisons, etc.)
	Federally Owned	A facility owned by a federal agency (military Owned installation, national park, federal penitentiary, etc.)
	Major	Any point source discharger designated annually by agreement between the commissioner and EPA. Classification of discharger as a major involves consideration of factors relating to significance of impact on the environment, such as: Nature and quantity of pollutants discharged; Character and assimilative capacity of receiving waters; Presence of toxic pollutants in discharge; Compliance history of discharger.
	Minor	All dischargers which are not designated as major dischargers.
Industrial (Wastewater generated in the process of producing a product)	General	General permit rule provides streamlined NPDES permitting process for certain categories of industrial point source discharges under requirements of the applicable general permit rule, rather than requirements of an individual permit specific to a single discharge. General permit rules: 327 IAC 15-7 Coal mining, coal processing, and reclamation activities; 327 IAC 15-8 Non-contact cooling water; 327 IAC 15-9 Petroleum product terminals; 327 IAC 15-10 Groundwater petroleum remediation systems; 327 IAC 15-11 Hydrostatic testing of commercial pipelines; 327 IAC 15-12 Sand, gravel, dimension stone or crushed stone operations.
	Cooling Water	Water which is used to remove heat from a product or process; the water may or may not come in contact with the product.
	Public Water Supply	Wastewater generated from the process of removing pollutants from ground or surface water for the purpose of producing drinking water.
Pretreatment Urban Wet Weather Group	Stormwater- related	Wastewater resulting from precipitation coming in contact with a substance which is dissolved or suspended in the water.
(Associated with NPDES but do not fall under same rule.)	Industrial Wastewater Pre- treatment	Processed wastewater generated by Industries that contribute to the overall wastewater received by the wastewater treatment plant.
	Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO)	Wastewater discharged from combined storm and sanitary sewers due to precipitation events. Municipal and Industrial Urban Wet Weather Programs

46

5.1.3 Nonpoint Source Control Programs

Nonpoint source (NPS) pollution is so named because the pollutants do not originate at single point sources, such as industrial and municipal waste discharge pipes. Instead, NPS pollutants are carried over fields, lawns, and streets by rainwater, wind, or snowmelt. This runoff may carry with it such things as fertilizer, road salt, sediment, motor oil, or pesticides. These pollutants either enter lakes and streams or seep into groundwater. While some NPS pollution is naturally occurring, most of it is a result of human activities.

Reducing NPS pollution requires careful attention to land use management and local geographic and economic conditions. The NPS Program was established to fully integrate methods for coping with the state's varied NPS water pollution problems. While a number of agencies and organizations currently have their own programs for addressing specific NPS issues, overall NPS coordination is being aided through the consolidated NPS Management Plan that was developed in the early stages of the Program's formation. Approximately, over 180 NPS-related projects have been funded and managed by the NPS Program since 1990. The NPS Management Plan was prepared in 1989, partially based on findings from the NPS Assessment Report, which was also completed that year. The NPS Management Plan was updated and received EPA approval in 1999. Some of the objectives of the Management Plan included the education of land users, the reduction and remediation of NPS pollution caused by erosion and sedimentation of forested and agricultural lands, and urban runoff. Other objectives addressed pesticide and fertilizer use, land application of sludge, animal waste practices, past and present mining practices, on-site sewage disposal, and atmospheric deposition.

The state's NPS Program, administered by the IDEM Office of Water Management's Watershed Management Section, focuses on the assessment and prevention of NPS water pollution. The program also provides for the exchange of education and information in order to improve the way land is managed. Through the use of federal funding for the installation of best management practices (BMPs), the NPS Program effectively reaches out to citizens and assists in the development of BMPs to manage land in such a way that less pollution is generated. The NPS program promotes a non-regulatory, voluntary approach to solving water quality problems.

The many nonpoint source projects funded through the Office of Water Management are a combination of local, regional, and statewide efforts sponsored by various public and not-for-profit organizations. The emphasis of these projects has been on the local, voluntary implementation of NPS water pollution controls. Since the inception of the program in the late 1980s, it has utilized over \$12 million of federal funds for the development of over 180 projects.

The federal Clean Water Act contains nonpoint source provisions in several sections of the Act including the Section 319 Nonpoint Source Program, the Section 314 Clean Lakes Program (no longer funded), the Section 104(b)(3) Watershed Management Program, and the Section 205(j) Water Quality Planning Program. The Section 319 program provides for various voluntary projects throughout the state to prevent water pollution and also provides for assessment and management plans related to water bodies in Indiana impacted by NPS pollution. Section 314 has assessment provisions that assist in determining the nonpoint and point source water quality impacts on lakes and provides recommendations for improvements, but no longer receives funding. Section 104(b)(3) provides assistance in the development of watershed management planning efforts and education/information and implementation projects. Section 604(b) provides for planning activities relating to the improvement of water quality from nonpoint and point sources. The Watershed Management Section within the Planning Branch of the Office of

Water Management provides for the administration of the Section 319 funding source for the NPS-related projects. The Financial Management Services Branch of the Office of Water Management administers the Section 104(b)(3) and Section 604(b) grants.

Clean Water Act Section 319(h) grant monies are made available to the states on an annual basis by EPA. Agencies and organizations in the state that deal with NPS problems submit proposals to the Office of Water Management each year for use of these funds in various projects.

One of the most important aspects of all NPS pollution prevention programs is the emphasis on the watershed approach to these programs. This calls for users in the watershed to become involved in the planning and implementation of practices, which are designed to prevent pollution. By looking at the watershed as a whole, all situations causing the degradation of water quality will be addressed, not just a few. Appendix C lists the conservation partners and local stakeholders located in the Wildcat Creek watershed.

5.1.4 Integrating Point and Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Strategies

Integrating point and nonpoint source pollution controls and determining the amount and location of the remaining assimilative capacity in a watershed are key long-term objectives of watershed management. The information is used for a number of purposes including: determining if and where new or expanded municipal or industrial wastewater treatment facilities can be allowed; setting the recommended treatment level at these facilities; and identifying where point and nonpoint source pollution controls must be implemented to restore capacity and maintain water quality standards.

Total Maximum Daily Loads

The Clean Water Act mandates an integrated point and nonpoint source pollution control approach. This approach, called a total maximum daily load (TMDL), uses the concept of determining the total pollutant loading from point and nonpoint sources that a waterbody can assimilate while still maintaining its designated use (maintaining water quality standards). EPA is responsible for ensuring that TMDLs are completed by States and for approving the completed TMDLs.

Under the TMDL approach, waterbodies that do not meet water quality standards are identified. States establish priorities for action, and then determine reductions in pollutant loads or other actions needed to meet water quality goals. The approach is flexible and promotes a watershed approach driven by local needs and directed by the State's list of priority waterbodies. The overall goal in establishing the TMDL is to establish the management actions on point and nonpoint sources of pollution necessary for a waterbody to meet water quality standards.

The Office of Water Management at IDEM is in the process of reorganizing its work activities around a five year rotating basin schedule. The waters of the state have been grouped geographically into major river basins, and water quality data and other information will be collected and analyzed from each basin, or group of basins, once every five years. The schedule for implementing the TMDL Strategy is proposed to follow this rotating basin plan to the extent possible. The TMDL Strategy discusses activities to be accomplished in three phases. Phase One involves planning, sampling and data collection and would take place the first year. Phase Two involves TMDL development and would occur in the second year, and Phase Three is the TMDL implementation and would occur the third year. It is expected that some phases,

especially implementation of TMDLs (Phase Three) in the basin(s), may take more than one year to fully accomplish.

Initially, as part of the TMDL Strategy in a watershed, the IDEM TMDL Program Manager, in coordination with the IDEM Basin Coordinator of the target basin, will develop an activity reference guide for each TMDL. This activity reference guide will provide: (1) a list of the necessary activities and tasks, (2) a schedule for completing activities and tasks associated with an individual TMDL, and (3) a roster that indicates which Section, staff, and /or contractor are responsible for completion of each activity/task.

In Phase Three, the TMDL scenario chosen in conjunction with watershed stakeholders during Phase Two will be used to develop a plan to implement the TMDL. During this process, stakeholder participation will be essential. The Basin Coordinator, in conjunction with the stakeholder groups, will develop a plan to implement the TMDL. Once the draft plan has been finalized through comments from stakeholder groups and IDEM, the plan becomes "draft-final" and open public review. Public meetings will be held in areas affected to solicit comments.

5.1.5 Potential Sources of Funding for Water Quality Projects

There are numerous sources of funding for all types of water quality projects. The sources of funding include federal and state agencies, nonprofits, and private funding. Funds may be loans, cost-share projects, or grants. Section 319(h) grants and other funding sources are discussed below.

If a local government, environmental group, university researcher, or other individual or agency wants to find funding to address a local water quality problem, it is well worth the time to prepare a thorough but concise proposal and submit it to applicable funding agencies. Even if a project is not funded, follow-up should be done to determine what changes may be needed in order to make the application more competitive.

Section 319(h) Grants

EPA offers to the state Clean Water Act Section 319(h) grant moneys on an annual basis. These grants must be used to fund projects that address nonpoint source pollution issues. Some projects which the Office of Water Management has funded with this money in the past include best management practice (BMP) demonstrations, watershed water quality improvements, data management, educational programs, modeling, stream restoration, and riparian buffer establishment. Units of government, nonprofit groups, and universities in the state that have expertise in nonpoint source pollution problems are invited to submit Section 319(h) proposals to the Office of Water Management.

Office of Water Management staff review proposals for minimum 319 eligibility criteria such as:

- Does it support the state NPS Management Program milestones?
- Does the project address targeted, high priority watersheds?
- Is there sufficient non-federal cost-share match available (25% of project costs)?
- Are measurable outputs identified?
- Is monitoring required? Is there a Quality Assurance/Quality Control plan for monitoring?
- If a Geographical Information System is used, is it compatible with that of the state?
- Is there a commitment for educational activities and a final report?

- Are upstream sources of NPS pollution addressed?
- Are stakeholders involved in the project?

Office of Water Management staff separately review and rank each proposal which meets the minimum 319 eligibility criteria. In their review, members consider such factors as: technical soundness; likelihood of achieving water quality results; degree of balance lent to the statewide NPS Program in terms of project type; and competence/reliability of contracting agency. They then convene to discuss individual project merits, to pool all rankings and to arrive at final rankings for the projects. Comments are also sought from outside experts in other governmental agencies, nonprofit groups, and universities. The Office of Water Management seeks a balance between geographic regions of the state and types of projects. All proposals that rank above the funding target are included in the annual grant application to EPA, with EPA reserving the right to make final changes to the list. Actual funding depends on approval from EPA and yearly congressional appropriations.

To obtain more information about applying for a Section 319(h) grant, contact:

Watershed Management Section Chief IDEM Office of Water Management 100 N. Senate Avenue P.O. Box 6015 Indianapolis, IN 46206-6015 (317) 232-0019

Other Sources of Funding

Besides Section 319(h) funding, there are numerous sources of funding for all types of water quality projects. The sources of funding include federal and state agencies, nonprofit, and private funding. Funds may be loans, cost-shares, or grants. Appendix D provides a summary list of agencies and funding opportunities.

5.2 Indiana Department of Natural Resources Water Programs

5.2.1 Division of Soil Conservation

The Division of Soil Conservation's mission is to ensure the protection, wise use, and enhancement of Indiana's soil and water resources. The Division's employees are part of Indiana's Conservation Partnership, which includes the 92 soil and water conservation districts (SWCDs), the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, and the Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service. Working together, the partnership provides technical, educational, and financial assistance to citizens to solve erosion and sediment-related problems occurring on the land or impacting public waters.

The Division administers the Clean Water Indiana soil conservation and water quality program under guidelines established by the State Soil Conservation Board, primarily through the SWCDs in direct service to landusers. The Division staff includes field-based resource specialists who work closely with landusers, assisting in the selection, design, and installation of practices to reduce soil erosion on their land. Regional Urban Conservation Specialists work primarily with developers, contractors, and others to address erosion and sediment concerns in urban settings, developments under construction, and in landfills. The Lake and River Enhancement staff (LARE) oversee all administrative, operational, and technical aspects of the LARE program, which provides financial assistance to local entities concerned with improving and maintaining water quality in public-access lakes, rivers, and streams.

5.2.2 Division of Water

The IDNR, Division of Water (DOW) is charged by the State of Indiana to maintain, regulate, collect data, and evaluate Indiana's surface and ground water resources.

The Engineering Branch of the DOW includes Dam and Levee Safety, Project Development, Surveying, Drafting, and Computer Services. The Dam and Levee Safety Section performs geotechnical and hydraulic evaluation on existing and proposed dams and levees throughout the State. The Project Development Section provides technical support to locally funded water resource projects along with engineering leadership and construction management to State funded water resource projects. The remaining sections provide support services to all Sections within the DOW such as reservoir depth mapping, topographic mapping, highwater marks, design of publications and brochures, and computer procurement and maintenance.

The Planning Branch of the DOW consists of Basin Studies, Coastal Coordination, Floodplain Management, Ground Water, Hydrology and Hydraulics, and Water Rights. Basin Studies are comprehensive reports on surface-and ground-water availability and use. Coastal Coordination is a communication vehicle to address Lake Michigan's diverse shoreline issues. Floodplain Management involves various floodplain management aspects including coordination with the National Flood Insurance Program and with State and Federal Emergency Management agencies during major flooding events. The Ground Water Section maintains the water-well record computer database and publishes reports and maps on the ground-water resource for the State. Hydrology and Hydraulics Section develops and reviews floodplain mapping and performs hydrologic studies and modeling. The Water Rights Section investigates and mediates groundwater/surface water rights issues, licenses water-well drillers, and develops well construction and abandonment procedures.

The Regulations Branch of DOW is made up of Stream Permits, Lake Permits, Permit Administration, Public Assistance, and Legal Counsel. The Stream Permits Section is responsible for reviewing permit applications for construction activity in the 100-year regulatory floodway along Indiana's waterways. The Lake Permits Section reviews construction projects at or below the legal lake level for all of Indiana's public freshwater lakes. Permit Administration Section provides administrative support to Branch staff, maintains the application database, and coordinates the application review process with other Divisions. The Public Assistance Section provides technical assistance on possible permit applications on proposed construction projects, investigates and mediates unpermitted construction activities and in some cases with the support of Legal Counsel pursues legal action for violation of State laws.

5.3 USDA/Natural Resources Conservation Service Water Quality Programs

While there are a variety of USDA programs available to assist people with their conservation needs. The following assistance programs are the principal programs available.

Conservation Technical Assistance (CTA)

The purpose of the program is to assist landusers, communities, units of state and local government, and other Federal agencies in planning and implementing conservation systems. The purpose of the conservation systems are to reduce erosion, improve soil and water quality, improve and conserve wetlands, enhance fish and wildlife habitat, improve air quality, improve pasture and range condition, reduce upstream flooding, and improve woodlands.

The objective of the program is to: Assist individual landusers, communities, conservation districts, and other units of State and local government and Federal agencies to meet their goals for resource stewardship and assist individuals to comply with State and local requirements. NRCS assistance to individuals is provided through conservation districts in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding signed by the Secretary of Agriculture, the Governor of the State, and the conservation district. Assistance is provided to landusers voluntarily applying conservation and to those who must comply with local or State laws and regulations. Assistance is also provided to agricultural producers to comply with the highly erodible land (HEL) and wetland (Swampbuster) provisions of the 1985 Food Security Act as amended by the Food, Agriculture, Conservation and Trade Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C. 3801 et. seq.); the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996, and wetlands requirements of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. NRCS makes HEL and wetland determinations and helps land users develop and implement conservation plans to comply with the law. They also provide technical assistance to participants in USDA cost-share and conservation incentive programs. NRCS collects, analyzes, interprets, displays, and disseminates information about the condition and trends of the Nation's soil and other natural resources so that people can make good decisions about resource use and about public policies for resource conservation. They also develop effective science-based technologies for natural resource assessment, management, and conservation.

Conservation of Private Grazing Land Initiative (CPGL)

The Conservation of Private Grazing Land initiative will ensure that technical, educational, and related assistance is provided to those who own private grazing lands. It is not a cost-share program. This technical assistance will offer opportunities for: better grazing land management; protecting soil from erosive wind and water; using more energy-efficient ways to produce food and fiber; conserving water; providing habitat for wildlife; sustaining forage and grazing plants; using plants to sequester greenhouse gases and increase soil organic matter; and using grazing lands as a source of biomass energy and raw materials for industrial products.

Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

NRCS provides technical assistance to landowners interested in participating in the Conservation Reserve Program administered by the USDA Farm Service Agency. The Conservation Reserve Program reduces soil erosion, protects the Nation's ability to produce food and fiber, reduces sedimentation in streams and lakes, improves water quality, establishes wildlife habitat, and enhances forest and wetland resources. It encourages farmers to convert highly erodible cropland or other environmentally sensitive acreage to vegetative cover, such as tame or native grasses, wildlife plantings, trees, filterstrips, or riparian buffers. Farmers receive an annual rental payment for the term of the multi-year contract. Cost-share funding is provided to establish the vegetative cover practices.

Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP)

The Environmental Quality Incentives Program provides technical, educational, and financial assistance to eligible farmers and ranchers to address soil, water, and related natural resource concerns on their lands in an environmentally beneficial and cost effective manner. The program provides assistance to farmers and ranchers in complying with Federal, State, and tribal environmental laws, and encourages environmental enhancement. The program is funded through the Commodity Credit Corporation. The purposes of the program are achieved through the implementation of a conservation plan, which includes structural, vegetative, and land management practices on eligible land. Five to ten year contracts are made with eligible producers. Cost-share payments may be made to implement one or more eligible structural or vegetative practices, such as animal waste management facilities, terraces, filter strips, tree planting, and permanent wildlife habitat. Incentive payments can be made to implement one or more land management practices, such as nutrient management, pest management, and grazing land management.

Fifty percent of the funding available for the program is targeted at natural resource concerns relating to livestock production. The program is carried out primarily in priority areas that may be watersheds, regions, or multi-state areas, and for significant statewide natural resource concerns that are outside of geographic priority areas.

Watershed Surveys and Planning

The Watershed and Flood Prevention Act, P.L. 83-566, August 4, 1954, (16 U.S.C. 1001-1008) authorized this program. Prior to fiscal year 1996, small watershed planning activities and the cooperative river basin surveys and investigations authorized by Section 6 of the Act were operated as separate programs. The 1996 appropriations act combined the activities into a single program entitled the Watershed Surveys and Planning program. Activities under both programs are continuing under this authority.

The purpose of the program is to assist Federal, State, and local agencies and tribal governments to protect watersheds from damage caused by erosion, floodwater, and sediment and to conserve and develop water and land resources. Resource concerns addressed by the program include water quality, opportunities for water conservation, wetland and water storage capacity, agricultural drought problems, rural development, municipal and industrial water needs, upstream flood damages, and water needs for fish, wildlife, and forest-based industries.

Types of surveys and plans include watershed plans, river basin surveys and studies, flood hazard analyses, and flood plain management assistance. The focus of these plans is to identify solutions that use land treatment and non-structural measures to solve resource problems.

Watershed Program and Flood Prevention Program (WF 08 or FP 03)

The Small Watershed Program works through local government sponsors and helps participants solve natural resource and related economic problems on a watershed basis. Projects include watershed protection, flood prevention, erosion and sediment control, water supply, water quality, fish and wildlife habitat enhancement, wetlands creation and restoration, and public recreation in watersheds of 250,000 or fewer acres. Both technical and financial assistance are available.

Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP)

The Wetlands Reserve Program is a voluntary program to restore wetlands. Participating landowners can establish conservation easements of either permanent or 30 year duration, or can enter into restoration cost-share agreements where no easement is involved. In exchange for establishing a permanent easement, the landowner receives payment up to the agricultural value of the land and 100 percent of the restoration costs for restoring the wetlands. The 30 year easement payment is 75 percent of what would be provided for a permanent easement on the same site and 75 percent of the restoration cost. The voluntary agreements are for a minimum 10 year duration and provide for 75 percent of the cost of restoring the involved wetlands. Easements and restoration cost-share agreements establish wetland protection and restoration as the primary land use for the duration of the easement or agreement. In all instances, landowners continue to control access to their land.

Wildlife Habitat Incentives Program (WHIP)

The Wildlife Habitat Incentives Program provides financial incentives to develop habitat for fish and wildlife on private lands. Participants agree to implement a wildlife habitat development plan and USDA agrees to provide cost-share assistance for the initial implementation of wildlife habitat development practices. USDA and program participants enter into a cost-share agreement for wildlife habitat development. This agreement generally lasts a minimum of 10 years from the date that the contract is signed.

REFERENCES

- Bunce, Nigel J. 1994. *Environmental Chemistry*. Second Edition. Wuerz Publishing Ltd. Winnipeg, Canada.
- Indiana Business Research Center (IBRC). 1993. Indiana County Population Projections 1990-2030. http://www.statelib.lib.in.us/www/rl/projections.HTML
- IBRC. 1997. Indiana Cities and Towns Population. <u>http://www.iupui.edu/it/ibrc/Population/CITYEST/allcities.html</u> Last Updated: November
- Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM). 1994. Indiana 305(b) Report. Office of Water Management
- IDEM. 1999. Confined Feeding Operations. As presented on <u>http://www.stat.in.us/idem/oshwm/confined.html</u> Last update: April.
- Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR). 1980. A Plan for Preservation and Management of Wildcat Creek. Indiana Natural Rivers System Study. Division of Outdoor Recreation. January.
- Indiana State University (ISU). 1999. Indiana GAP Analysis Home Page. http://139.102.7.220/h1/bertha/gap/ Last accessed: June
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 1996. Annual Climatological Data. National Climate Data Center as cited in Tetra Tech, Inc. (1999).
- Natural Resources Commission (NRC). 1997. Outstanding Rivers List for Indiana. As presented on <u>http://www.ai.org/nrc/outstand.htm</u> Last update: October.
- Tetra Tech, Inc. 1999. A Preliminary Review and Assessment of Water Quality Information: Wildcat Creek Watershed, Indiana. April 1999 Draft. Final Draft to be published.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1997. 1997 Census of Agriculture Profiles: Indiana State and County Profiles Ranked Items and Other County Summary Data. http://www.nass.usda.gov/census/census97/profiles/in/inb.htm
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1997a. Guidelines for Preparation of the State Water Quality Assessments (305[b] Reports) and Electronic Updates: Report Contents. Washington, DC: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. *EPA-841-B-97-002A*.

Wildcat Creek Watershed Restoration Action Strategy Part II: Concerns and Recommendations



March 2000 November 1999; Second Draft June 1999; First Draft

Prepared by Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Water Management

Foreword

The First Draft (June 1999) of the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy (WRAS) was reviewed internally by IDEM and revised accordingly. The Second Draft (November 1999) was reviewed by stakeholders and revised accordingly. This Third Draft (March 2000) is intended to be a living document to assist restoration and protection efforts of stakeholders in their sub-watersheds. As a "living document" information contained within the WRAS will need to be revised and updated periodically. One of the most significant revisions made after the second review was the addition of the Waterbody Assessments from the 1998 data (Attachment 2) and the Cyanide Factsheet (Attachment 3).

The Wildcat Creek WRAS is divided into two parts: Part I, Characterization and Responsibilities and Part II, Concerns and Recommendations.

Wes Stone, Project Manager/Special Projects IDEM Office of Water Management 100 N. Senate Avenue P.O. Box 6015 Indianapolis, IN 46206-6015

wstone@dem.state.in.us

Wildcat Creek Watershed Restoration Action Strategy Part II: Concerns and Recommendations

Part II of the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy discusses the water quality concerns identified for the Wildcat Creek watershed and lists recommended management strategies to address these concerns.

Part II includes:

Section 1	Water Quality Concerns and Priority Issues Identified by Stakeholder Groups
Section 2	Water Quality Concerns and Priority Issues Identified by State and Federal
	Agencies
Section 3	Identification of Impaired Waters
Section 4	Priority Issues and Recommended Management Strategies
Section 5	Future Actions and Expectations

1 Water Quality Concerns and Priority Issues Identified by Stakeholder Groups

The Wildcat Creek watershed contains many stakeholder groups that have different missions. Many of these groups have a long history of working with Wildcat Creek and its watershed. The following discussions briefly describe some of the watershed groups and lists their priorities and concerns.

Wildcat Creek Watershed Network Board

Since the beginning of IDEM's Wildcat Creek Watershed Initiative, there has been a concerted effort to collect information on the water quality concerns and priorities held by the various watershed stakeholder groups. To further this effort, the Office of Water Management initiated meetings to bring watershed stakeholder groups together in order to learn more about the watershed. These meetings, called the Wildcat Creek Watershed Network Board, are designed to increase information sharing between the various stakeholder groups and geographic regions of the watershed. After two meetings, the participants in the Board identified failing septic systems and straight septic discharge as a major water quality concern and priority. This led to the organization and presentation of the "Wildcat Creek Watershed Failed/Improper Septic System Workshop" that was held on May 19, 1999 in Kokomo, Indiana. The stakeholder efforts to address the septic issues are continuing with counties organizing septic demonstration projects to educate residents. Other water quality concerns and priority issues identified by the Wildcat Creek Watershed Network Board include:

- Lack of current and relevant data/information about the water quality of Wildcat Creek
- Streambank erosion and stabilization
- Water quality and land use education for agricultural and urban areas
- Maintaining the recreational value
- Illegal dumping of tires, appliances, and general garbage
- Log jams or obstructions contributing to flooding and streambank erosion

- Noncompliance of point source dischargers
- Pesticides from agricultural runoff
- Drainage
- Nutrient management (crop and animal waste)
- Protection of Kokomo's drinking water reservoir
- Maintaining the scenic and natural qualities of Wildcat Creek
- Flooding
- Urban development
- "Creek Abuse"
- Filling of floodplain
- Illegal clear cutting
- Greenways

Wildcat Creek Foundation

Since 1974, the Wildcat Creek Foundation has been actively striving to maintain the scenic and natural qualities of Wildcat Creek. Specifically, the Wildcat Creek Foundation focuses on portion of Wildcat Creek designated as Natural and Scenic by the State of Indiana. The Wildcat Creek Foundation acts as a land trust; enlists voluntary preservation; manages public access sites; employs conservation easements; works to reduce recreational abuse; and monitors local and state regulations. Specific water quality concerns and priorities of the Wildcat Creek Foundation include:

- Urban sprawl
- Soil/streambank erosion
- Water pollution
- Poor land management
- Recreational abuse

Wildcat Guardians

The Wildcat Guardians were formed in 1990 by a group of watershed residents that were dedicated toward improving the health and beauty of Wildcat Creek. To accomplish this task, they maintain a year-round program of guardianship and stewardship for Wildcat Creek. The water quality concerns and priorities of the Wildcat Guardians include:

- Trash dumping on the banks and in the creek
- Illegal pollutant discharges into the creek
- Streambank erosion
- Channel obstructions (log jams)
- Habitat degradation
- Maintaining recreational value of Wildcat Creek

Wildcat Creek Advisory Group

The Wildcat Creek Advisory Group was formed as part of designating a portion of Wildcat Creek as a state Scenic and Natural Stream in 1980. The Advisory Group was and is focused on the

scenic and natural portion of Wildcat Creek discussed in Section 2.6. The Advisory Group was originally comprised of riparian landowners, Indiana Farm Bureau, Carroll County Area Plan Commission, Tippecanoe County Area Plan Commission, Wildcat Canoe Club, Wildcat Park Foundation, U.S. Canoe Association, Wildcat Creek Federation, League of Women Voters of Greater Lafayette, Girl Scouts of America, and Wildcat Group-Sierra Club. The current Advisory Group was the result of a recommendation by Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) and the original Advisory Group. The composition of the Advisory Group includes many of the original groups; however, many have gone through name changes and reorganization. The Advisory Group is led by IDNR Division of Outdoor Recreation which produced "A Plan for the Preservation and Management of Wildcat Creek, January 1980." IDNR and the Advisory Group identified the following recommendations in the January 1980 document:

- Protect the Wildcat Creek corridor from inappropriate development.
- Provide better management of the public use of Wildcat Creek.
- IDNR assistance with streambank stabilization and forest management
- Provide periodic IDNR Division of Enforcement patrols on Wildcat Creek
- Provide a Seasonal Stream Specialist to IDNR for the Wildcat Creek
- Monitor recreational use
- Minimize the impact of utility crossings of Wildcat Creek

Clinton County Wildcat Creek Watershed Group

The Clinton County Wildcat Creek Watershed Group grew out of the Clinton County SWCD's locally-led process during the spring of 1998. Throughout 1998, the stakeholders in this group met regularly to discuss issues and perceived problems. Their current list of issues and perceived problems include:

- Lack of current and relevant data/information about the water quality of Wildcat Creek
- Disposal of household oils, paints, and toxics
- Pollution from residential lawn care
- Industrial pollution and NPDES noncompliance
- Air pollution from Tippecanoe County
- Failing or non-existent septic systems
- Unregulated dumping
- Failing or noncompliant sewage waste treatment systems
- Streambank and gully erosion
- Wetland destruction
- Agricultural runoff (pesticides, fertilizer, and manure)
- Confined animal feeding operations
- Topsoil erosion
- Landuse changes

Tippecanoe County Wildcat Creek Watershed Group

The Tippecanoe County Wildcat Creek Watershed Group grew out of the Tippecanoe County SWCD's locally-led process in late spring of 1998. Through the summer of 1998, the stakeholders in this group met regularly to discuss issues and refine a list of the top ten Wildcat

Creek concerns. The final top ten list of Wildcat Creek concerns, listed in order of importance, include:

- Increased runoff and subsequent erosion/siltation: conservation practices of rental farmer operations; agricultural soil erosion; sediment from all sources; and streambank erosion
- Preservation and enhancement of greenways: lack of riparian buffer; and lack of enhancement and maintenance for recreational and scenic qualities of the creek
- Lack of public and grass roots education
- Lack of coordinated resource management and Lack of a holistic approach to watershed
- Identify and reach a consensus on industrial pollution: industrial impact from Kokomo and Frankfort; mercury, PCBs, and heavy metals; and petroleum chemical runoff from asphalt based products
- Need more stringent regulations: lack of enforcement of existing regulations and need for a balance of public and private property land owner rights
- Lack of a single source for multi-information
- Farm animal impact
- Subdivision development
- Community consensus of conservation ethics

Carroll County Locally Led Conservation

At the beginning of 1997, the Carroll County SWCD convened a meeting of Carroll County stakeholders as a part of their locally led conservation program. This meeting produced four main areas for concern and for Carroll County: 1) Nutrient management; 2) Soil erosion; 3) Water quality; and 4) Public education about natural resources. These four areas came from the following list of specific concerns:

- Nutrient management
- Soil erosion
- Surface water
- Water quality and public perception
- Hogs and their impact on water quality
- Well water
- Dug well contamination
- Hoosier Heartland Corridor
- Ag public relations
- Septic systems
- Offsite sedimentation
- Natural resource education
- Stream flow blockage
- Toxic overloads
- Groundwater depletion
- Air quality
- Agricultural and residential pest management
- Sustainable agriculture

2 Water Quality Concerns and Priority Issues Identified by State and Federal Agencies

This section presents the combined efforts of state and federal agencies, and universities, such as IDEM, IDNR, USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service, Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission, Purdue University, Indiana University, Indiana Geologic Survey, and US Geological Survey, to assess water quality concerns and priority issues in the Wildcat Creek watershed. This multi-organization effort formed the basis of the Unified Watershed Assessment for Indiana.

Indiana' s Unified Watershed Assessment (UWA)

The UWA workgroup gathered a wide range of water quality data that could be used to characterize Indiana's water resources. These data were used in "layers" in order to sort the 8-digit HUC watersheds according to the present condition of the water in lakes, rivers, and streams. The workgroup used only those data which concerned the water column, organisms living in the water, or the suitability of the water for supporting aquatic ecosystems. Each "layer" of information/data was partitioned by percentiles into scores. The scores ranged between 1 and 5, with a score of 1 indicative of good water quality or minimum impairment, and a score of 5 indicating heavily impacted or degraded water quality. The scoring derived through the UWA process is presented in Table 2-1.

The data layers listed in Table 2-1 can be defined as:

- Lake Fishery: Large mouth bass community information for lakes
- Stream Fishery: Small mouth bass community information for streams
- Aquatic Life Use Support: The 'livability' of the water column for aquatic life, determined from evaluation of chemical and physical water data, and assessment of aquatic life
- Fish Consumption Advisories: Site specific advisories based on current data
- Fish Index of Biotic Integrity: Based on fish community diversity and fish health
- Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index: Measure of whether the aquatic habitat is suitable for diverse communities, based on visual observations
- Lake Trophic Scores: Indicator for the rate at which a lake is 'aging' due to inputs of nutrients and other factors
- Sediment Yield Potential: Indicator of potential sediment input to waterbodies in the watershed

The sources and additional information for these data layers include:

- Lake Fishery: From IDNR fisheries surveys of lakes and reservoirs from 1972 to 1994. Raw scores were averaged for all lakes in the watershed.
- Stream Fishery: From IDNR fisheries surveys of streams from 1970 to 1994. Raw scores were averaged for all streams in the watershed.
- Aquatic Life Use Support: IDEM, Office of Water Management, Assessment Branch
- Fish Consumption Advisories: ISDH and IDEM, Office of Water Management, Assessment Branch
- Fish Index of Biotic Integrity: IDEM, Office of Water Management, Assessment Branch

- Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index: IDEM, Office of Water Management, Assessment Branch
- Lake Trophic Scores: Indiana Clean Lakes Program through IDEM, Office of Water Management, Assessment Branch. This score was based on information gathered from sampling conducted in the 1970's and 1980's.
- Sediment Yield Potential: U.S. Geological Survey scored the population rate of change and the 1996 Conservation Tillage Transect data. The scores were then added and normalized to produce a sediment yield indicator for each watershed.

From this scoring, it is evident that sediment yield potential and the fish consumption advisories on Wildcat Creek are key areas of concern. However, lake fishery, aquatic life support, fish index of biotic integrity, and lake trophic scores are also concerns within the Wildcat Creek watershed.

Data/Information Layer	Wildcat Creek (05120107) Score
Lake Fishery	3
Stream Fishery	2
Aquatic Life Use Support	3
Fish Consumption Advisories	4
Fish Index of Biotic Integrity	3
Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index	1
Lake Trophic Scores	3
Sediment Yield Potential	5

TABLE 2-1 RESULTS OF THE UNIFIED WATERSHED ASSESSMENT FOR WILDCAT CREEK

Note:

The UWA scores range from 1 to 5, with a score of 1 indicating good water quality and a score of 5 indicating severe impairment.

3 Identification of Impaired Waters

Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act requires states to identify waters that do not or are not expected to meet applicable water quality standards with federal technology based standards alone. States are also required to develop a priority ranking for these waters taking into account the severity of the pollution and the designated uses of the waters. Indiana's 303(d) list was approved by EPA on February 16, 1999.

Once the Section 303(d) list and ranking of waters is completed, the states are required to develop Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for these waters in order to achieve compliance with the water quality standards. The TMDL is an allocation that determines the point and nonpoint source (plus margin of safety) load reductions required in order for the waterbody to meet water quality standards. IDEM's Office of Water Management has and continues to perform point source waste load allocations for receiving waters. However, during the summer of 1998, extensive data were collected in the Wildcat Creek watershed in order to specifically address Section 303(d) listed streams and TMDLs in the watershed. Currently, the data from this sampling are being evaluated to determine how to address the Section 303(d) listed waterbodies. Part I of the WRAS briefly outlines IDEM's strategy for developing TMDLs.

The following Wildcat Creek watershed waterbodies are on Indiana 's 1998 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list submitted and approved by EPA 303(d) list (Figure 3-1):

- South Fork Wildcat Creek for cyanide violations (see Part I, Attachment 3)
- Little Wildcat Creek/Kelly West Ditch for dissolved oxygen violations
- Wildcat Creek North Fork for PCB fish consumption advisory and ammonia, dissolved oxygen, cyanide, lead, and nitrate violations
- Prairie Creek Ditch for dissolved oxygen violations
- Kokomo Creek for PCB fish consumption advisory, and ammonia and dissolved oxygen violations
- Kokomo Reservoir #2 for mercury fish consumption advisory

4 Priority Issues and Recommended Management Strategies

Part I provided the existing water quality information for the Wildcat Creek watershed and Part II lists priority issues and concerns from local, state, and federal stakeholders in the watershed. This section pulls together the priority issues and concerns held by all stakeholders and recommends management strategies. Underlying all discussions of priority issues and concerns is the fact that improving water quality in the Wildcat Creek watershed will also enhance the natural and recreational values of Wildcat Creek. Each subsection below focuses on a single priority issue. A summary of the recommended management strategies is provided in Appendix A of Part II.

4.1 Data\Information and Targeting

Stakeholder groups identified a need for more water quality data and information in order to prioritize and target specific areas of the Wildcat Creek watershed. In addition to targeting areas, stakeholders identified the need for more data and information about the actual impact on water quality from nonpoint sources. Success in restoring water quality in the Wildcat Creek watershed is fundamentally based on identifying the specific geographic problem areas; identifying all sources contributing to the impairment of the waterbody; and quantifying the contribution of a pollutant by each source.

Recommended Management Strategy 1: By Spring 2000, the data and assessment from the 1998 Intensive Sampling performed by the Office of Water Management will be complete. This information will be used to revise this Watershed Restoration Action Strategy in order to better prioritize and target specific areas in the Wildcat Creek watershed. In addition, the assessments will be distributed through the Wildcat Creek Watershed Network Board. The generation of the Section 303(d) list for 2000 will provide one basis for prioritization and targeting. However, prioritization and targeting by local watershed groups should also include perceived impaired locally-based beneficial uses of waterbodies. The scale at which targeting and prioritization will occur will be at the 14 digit HUC watershed area (Figure 2-2 of Part I). The targeting and prioritization will require input from stakeholders living in those geographic areas. The purpose of this prioritization and targeting is to enhance allocation of resources in the effort of improving water quality.

Recommended Management Strategy 2: Through the development of Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for impaired waterbodies in the Wildcat Creek watershed, all sources contributing to the impairment of a waterbody will be identified and quantified in terms of their contribution to the waterbody. This includes gathering more data and information on nonpoint sources of water pollution. Throughout the TMDL process, information and feedback from watershed stakeholders will be required in order to generate appropriate allocation scenarios. The result of developing TMDLs will be an understanding of the impact of nonpoint sources on water quality in the watershed.

Recommended Management Strategy 3: As discussed in Part I, there has been little coordination between individual volunteer water quality monitoring groups within the Wildcat Creek watershed. In addition, a database that would hold the volunteer water quality monitoring data for the Wildcat Creek watershed does not exist. However, Hoosier Riverwatch and IDEM are currently working on a partnership to develop a statewide volunteer monitoring database.

4.2 Streambank Erosion and Stabilization

The cutting and erosion of streambanks within the Wildcat Creek watershed was identified by many local, state, and federal stakeholders as a major concern. This cutting and erosion increases the sediment load in waterbodies and directly impacts the scenic and recreational values of waterbodies in the Wildcat Creek watershed. Streambank cutting and erosion is often a function of many factors that include: stream energy and velocity, flooding, and land management. Increased drainage in headwater streams and ditches increases stream energies during rain fall events and often leads to increased streambank cutting and erosion downstream. Hence, this problem is not easily solved.

<u>Recommended Management Strategy</u>: IDEM's Office of Water Management offers their active support to the primary agency that has jurisdiction over this problem in order to facilitate the development of solutions.

Structural stabilization of specific streambank areas in the Wildcat Creek watershed may solve problems on a temporary basis. However, a comprehensive understanding of drainage, stream flows and energies, and land management practices is required to adequately approach this problem. Conservation partners (local, state, and federal) are actively working within their specific geographic areas (typically at the county level); however, this may not facilitate solving the streambank cutting and erosion problems because efforts may not be coordinated between headwater and downstream areas. For example, work in Tipton County, which contains many of the headwaters of Wildcat Creek, to increase drainage should take into account the work and efforts of downstream partners to reduce flooding and streambank cutting. Conservation efforts should be in the context of watersheds and span county boundaries in order to account for downstream impacts.

4.3 Failing Septic Systems and Straight Pipe Discharges

Local county health departments and other stakeholders have identified failing septic systems and straight pipe discharge from septic tanks as significant sources of water pollution in the Wildcat Creek watershed. Straight pipe discharges from septic tanks and septic tanks connected to drainage tiles are illegal (327 IAC 5-1-1.5; see Part I Attachment 4); however, these practices are ongoing in the Wildcat Creek watershed.

Recommended Management Strategy: On May 19, 1999, a workshop was held in Kokomo to provide information on the impacts of failed septic systems, regulations, alternative treatment systems, and financial assistance. In June 1999, a demonstration of proper septic system installation, sponsored by local stakeholders, was held in Clinton County. To further these educational efforts, the direct impact of communities discharging their septic tank effluent to waterbodies needs to be adequately characterized. This will involve coordination between the Office of Water Management, local health departments, Indiana State Department of Health, and other stakeholders. During generation of the Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list for 2000 and completion of subsequent TMDLs, illegal straight pipe discharges will be targeted for characterization and elimination. The option of choice to eliminate the illegal discharges will be a cooperative effort between homeowners and local, state, and federal stakeholders.

4.4 Water Quality - General

The Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list presented in Section 3 lists water quality limited waterbodies for the Wildcat Creek watershed. This list will be revised in 2000 to include information derived from the 1998 Intensive Sampling.

Recommended Management Strategy: The Clean Water Act requires states to complete TMDLs for waterbodies listed on the Section 303(d) list. The Office of Water Management is currently evaluating and exploring the modeling process and data needs required to complete TMDLs for the Section 303(d) listed waterbodies in the Wildcat Creek watershed. Completion of a TMDL will involve loading allocations of a pollutant to both point and nonpoint sources and the

incorporation of a "margin of safety." The Office of Water Management is currently drafting a TMDL strategy that involves stakeholder input throughout the process. The TMDL development process is in its early stages for the Wildcat Creek watershed. Contingent on IDEM's adoption and support of a TMDL strategy, implementation of the TMDL strategy in the Wildcat Creek watershed will begin by the end of 1999. This will involve meetings with stakeholder groups linked to the Section 303(d) waterbodies. As TMDLs are developed, this Watershed Restoration Action Strategy will be amended to incorporate the final TMDLs.

4.5 Fish Consumption Advisories

As noted in Part I and Part II, fish consumption advisories are clearly major concerns and priority issues within the Wildcat Creek watershed.

Recommended Management Strategy 1: The primary source of the Wildcat Creek fish consumption advisories related to PCB contamination is the geographic area impacted by the Continental Steel Corporation Superfund site. IDEM and EPA are currently carrying out plans for remediation of this site and the sediments of Wildcat Creek. Appendix A contains more information about current remediation plans and past actions.

In addition to the Continental Steel Corporation Superfund site, IDEM is also investigating areas upstream of this site to identify other possible contributions of PCBs to Wildcat Creek and Kokomo Creek.

4.6 Nonpoint Source Pollution - General

Nonpoint source pollution contributions are often difficult to assess or quantify. Currently, loadings of nonpoint source pollutants to water are often inferred by examination of land use practices, without actual measurements. In addition, the actual water quality impairments related to nonpoint source pollutants have not been well characterized in the Wildcat Creek watershed. Finally, very few regulatory control mechanisms exist to control nonpoint source pollution.

Recommended Management Strategy 1: Through the TMDL development process, the Office of Water Management will identify, assess, and quantify nonpoint source pollutant loadings to impaired waterbodies. In order to accomplish this task, the Office of Water Management will work closely with local, state, and federal stakeholders at the watershed and subwatershed level. Loading scenarios for nonpoint source pollutants will be developed by the Office of Water Management and reviewed by local, state, and federal stakeholders. Implementation of nonpoint source controls will involve a blend of funding assistance and regulatory processes, where applicable.

Recommended Management Strategy 2: Numerous funding mechanisms, such as Conservation Reserve Program, Environmental Quality Incentive Program, Lake and River Enhancement program, and 319(h) grants, exist to promote practices to reduce nonpoint source pollution in the watershed. In fact, between 1999 and 2000, there will be six active 319(h) grant projects, totaling \$443,353, working in the Wildcat Creek watershed. In addition, LARE projects have been approved for Middle Fork Wildcat Creek and Kokomo Creek. To more efficiently and effectively address nonpoint source pollution in the watershed, the prioritization and targeting discussed previously in Part II should be used to allocate further application of resources.

4.7 Point Sources - General

During the 1998 Intensive Sampling by the Office of Water Management, several permitted dischargers were found to be discharging in excess of their permit limits. In addition, illegal point source discharges, such as tiles discharging septic tank effluent, exist in the watershed.

Recommended Management Strategy: The Permitting and Compliance Branch of the Office of Water Management is responsible for issuing and monitoring compliance of NPDES permit holders. Clearly, more emphasis and resources are needed to identify and correct illegal point sources and noncomplying point sources. Improving compliance of NPDES dischargers and identifying illegal dischargers will involve fostering a working relationship with other local, state, and federal stakeholders to monitor compliance and report unusual discharges or stream appearance. In regards to illegal discharges, the Office of Water Management will work with local, state, and federal stakeholders to identify and eliminate these sources of water pollution.

5 Future Expectations and Actions

As discussed in Part I, this Watershed Restoration Action Strategy is intended to be fluid, living document that will be revised or amended as new information becomes available. Section 5.1 discusses expectations derived from the Strategy and how progress will be measured. Specific revisions and amendments to the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy are discussed in Section 5.2.

5.1 Expectations and Measuring Progress

The Wildcat Creek Strategy provides a starting point to address water quality concerns held by local, state, and federal stakeholders. Part II provides recommended management strategies to address these concerns.

Measurement of progress is critical to the success of any plan. Water quality improvements will not take place overnight. Measuring of progress in terms of water quality will be provided through the Office of Water Management Assessment Branch's rotating basin monitoring strategy. Specifically, they will be conducting sampling again in the Upper Wabash basin, which includes the Wildcat Creek watershed, in the year 2003. This will allow an assessment of progress in improving water quality.

Appendix A contains a listing of the strategies, suggested milestones, and suggested timeframes for completion.

5.2 Expected Revisions and Amendments

This Watershed Restoration Action Strategy is intended to provide a starting point to improve water quality and measure the improvement. Hence, this document will require revisions and amendments, as new information becomes available. The future revisions and amendments have been divided into those that are expected within the next year (Section 5.2.1) and those that will occur over a long-term basis (Section 5.2.2).

5.2.1 Revisions and Amendments 1999 to 2000

The most significant revisions and amendments during 1999 and 2000 will be the addition of the water quality reports from the 1998 Intensive Sampling and the Clean Water Act Section 305(b) water quality assessment for the Wildcat Creek watershed (see Part I, Attachment 2). Local, state, and federal stakeholder comments regarding the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy will be addressed in future revisions of the document (see Part I, Attachment 1).

5.2.2 Long-Term Revisions and Amendments

The Office of Water Management is moving toward adopting a watershed management approach to solve water quality problems. Part of the watershed approach is the use of a rotating basin management cycle. The Assessment Branch of the Office of Water Management has already adopted this rotating basin cycle in its intensive monitoring and assessment of Indiana waterbodies (this is in addition to the already established fixed monitoring station monitoring which occurs on a monthly basis). Based on the cycle the Assessment Branch is using, the next intensive monitoring of the Wildcat Creek watershed will occur during the sampling season of 2003. The information from the 2003 monitoring effort will be incorporated into the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy.

In addition, the Watershed Restoration Action Strategy may be revised or amended prior to 2003, if sufficient information becomes available.

PART I APPENDIX A

CONTINENTAL STEEL CORPORATION

SUPERFUND SITE

FACT SHEET

CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE Source Control and Management of Migration Kokomo, Howard County, Indiana

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- <u>Introduction</u>
- <u>Site Location and Features</u>
- U.S. EPA Removal Actions
- <u>Remedial Investigation Activities</u>
- <u>Site Risks</u>
- Evaluation Criteria of Alternatives
- <u>Recommended Cleanup Alternatives</u>
- The Next Step
- Additional Information/Contacts
- <u>Glossary</u>
- Site Location Map
- <u>Remedial Action for Operable Unit 1</u>
- <u>Remedial Action for Operable Unit 2</u>
- <u>Remedial Action for Operable Unit 3</u>
- <u>Remedial Action for Operable Unit 4</u>
- Remedial Action for Operable Unit 5
- <u>Remedial Action for Operable Unit 6</u>

PUBLIC MEETING

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) invites the public to attend a meeting and to submit comments on the proposed Remedial Action for the Continental Steel Superfund Site (CSSS). Oral and written comments will be taken at the public meeting. Oral comments can also be submitted through a special IDEM CSSS toll-free number at (888) 272-1080. Written comments can also be mailed to IDEM before the end of the public comment period. The comment period begins on February 23, 1998 and ends on March 24, 1998.

DATE:

Thursday, March 5, 1998

TIME:

7:00 - 9:00 p.m.

PLACE:

Kokomo City Hall Ralph W. Neal Council Chambers Kokomo, Indiana AGENDA:

AGENDA

IDEM representatives will discuss: Site background Proposed Actions Planned site activities

Introduction

The Proposed Plan Summary presented in this fact sheet outlines the cleanup alternatives considered by IDEM and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for reducing risks to human health and the environment at the Continental Steel Superfund Site in Kokomo, Howard County, Indiana. This Summary presents a brief explanation of the recommended Source Control and Management of Migration alternatives for the CSSS. The cleanup alternative objectives for each source area at the CSSS are based on exposure levels and associated risks posed by contamination within a source area and by contamination that may migrate from the source areas via groundwater. There are six separate and distinct components or areas associated with the Source Control and Management of Migration alternatives for CSSS. **These separate components in Superfund are called Operable Units (OUs) and are shown on the site location map in Figure A**.

There are six separate operable units associated with CSSS. Each OU's alternative is presented
and explained separately within this fact sheet.

The evaluation criteria used by IDEM and EPA in making their recommendations have been included in this fact sheet. For more detailed information, consult the Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Reports, the Proposed Plan, and other related material located in the public information repository (Repository) at the Kokomo/Howard County Public Library (Public Library).

Based on new information or public comments, IDEM and EPA may modify the recommended alternatives or select other alternatives presented in the Proposed Plan. Citizens are encouraged to review and comment on all technical reports and alternatives considered for this Remedial Action.

Site Location and Features

The Continental Steel Superfund Site is located on West Markland Avenue in Kokomo, Indiana. The total site encompasses approximately 183 acres and consists of an abandoned steel manufacturing facility (Main Plant), pickling liquor treatment lagoons (Lagoon Area), a former waste disposal area (Markland Avenue Quarry), and a former waste disposal and slag processing area (Slag Processing Area).

In addition, the Wildcat and Kokomo creeks extend some 20,000 feet within the CSSS. They have been impacted by direct discharge of material, runoff from the source areas, and upstream sources. These creeks are designated for recreational use.

Groundwater throughout the area has been affected by the CSSS operations. The groundwater is included in the CSSS cleanup as a management of migration of contamination component or Site-wide Groundwater.

The four operation-related source areas, the creeks, and groundwater were designated as operable units. The term "source area" is used interchangeably with "operable unit." A total of six (6) source areas make up the CSSS. The source areas of the site are listed below by operable unit (OU):

OU1 Side-wide Groundwater OU2 Lagoon Area OU3 Wildcat & Kokomo creeks OU4 Markland Avenue Quarry OU5 Main Plant Property OU6 Slag Processing Area

The site is located in a mixed residential, commercial, and industrial area and is mainly zoned for general use. Residential properties lie mostly to the east and southeast of the site. Mixed residential and industrial areas lie to the north and west.

Site Description and History

Continental Steel was built in 1914. Throughout its 72-year history, the plant produced nails, wire, and wire fence from scrap metal. Operations included reheating, casting, rolling, drawing, pickling, annealing, hot-dip galvanizing, tinning, and oil tempering. The steel manufacturing operations at the plant included the use, handling, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous materials.

CSSS was operated by Continental Steel and its predecessors from approximately 1914 to 1986, when the company entered into bankruptcy. The Main Plant has a covenant on the deed which

restricts development to industrial use only.

U.S. EPA Removal Actions

During the Remedial Investigation, IDEM and EPA completed several response actions to remove hazardous substances that potentially posed an immediate threat to human health and the environment. A summary of the removal actions follows:

February 1990: EPA began removal actions at the Main Plant and Markland Avenue Quarry. During 1990, drums at the quarry and Main Plant were collected, staged, analyzed, and disposed. Capacitors and transformers were removed. Some tank liquids were analyzed and disposed, and seven underground storage tanks were removed. Various chemicals were also removed from a laboratory facility at the Main Plant. PCB-contaminated surface soils were removed from the former drum staging area at the quarry. Surface drums were over-packed, sampled, and disposed. A berm was also constructed.

May 1990: EPA staged and sampled many drums at the Main Plant. Tank content samples were collected and the liquids removed and disposed. Capacitor and transformer oils were analyzed, drained, and disposed.

August 1993: The Main Plant area was sampled for PCBs, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), asbestos, and lead. Approximately 90 cubic yards of lead-contaminated dust were consolidated, containerized, and stored on-site. Lead-contaminated debris was separated, stockpiled and covered for future disposal. Lead was removed from several of the buildings. Asbestos presence was confirmed in the buildings. EPA sampled sewers and drained the acid from tank T-18. The acid was disposed off-site.

October 1993: One cubic yard of PCB-contaminated soil was excavated from the western portion of the Main Plant and disposed off-site. Various drums collected throughout the site from previous removal efforts were disposed off-site.

Fall 1994: EPA removed contents and cleaned above ground storage tanks numbered T-l, T-2, T-20, and T-21. Tanks T-14 and T-15 were emptied but not cleaned.

Remedial Investigation Activities

The Remedial Investigation (RI) field program was completed at the CSSS in two phases. Phase I was conducted in 1993. This investigation addressed the Lagoon Area, the Wildcat and Kokomo Creeks, and much of site-wide groundwater.

Phase II of the RI was conducted in 1995. This phase addressed Markland Avenue Quarry, the Main Plant, the Slag Processing Area and data gaps identified from the Phase I source areas. These data gaps included site-wide groundwater, the Lagoon Area, and the Creeks.

Additional data is also available from 1993-94 EPA emergency response actions and from other sources on file at IDEM and the public information repository.

In June 1996, the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) performed environmental radiation surveys in the Slag Processing Area, Lagoon Area, and the former laboratory area in the Main Plant. They concluded that there is no evidence of widespread radiological contamination in the areas surveyed. However, ISDH recommended that radiation monitoring be performed on all CSSS materials removed from the site, prior to disposal, as a precautionary health and safety measure.

Site Risks

The analytical data compiled in Phases I and II of the RI were reviewed, and contaminants of potential concern (COPCs) were selected for human health risk evaluation. COPCs were selected for each source area based on frequency of detection, maximum concentration detected,

background concentration, potential toxicity, Applicable Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs), and the potential future use of the groundwater or property.

All COPCs are addressed in detail in the Feasibility Study (FS), which is available in the information repository at the Public Library.

Evaluation Criteria of Alternatives

In order to minimize the potential or prevent the exposure to hazardous materials, IDEM and EPA are proposing to cleanup the source areas associated with the CSSS. In addition, the groundwater underlying the CSSS has been identified as a threat to human health. The recommended alternative for each source area and the site-wide groundwater is described in separate sections within this Proposed Plan Summary. The Proposed Plan (available in the repository) contains a complete description and evaluation of all alternatives considered. The purpose of the detailed evaluation of alternatives is to provide enough relevant information for each alternative so that each may be evaluated against the nine criteria listed below. The alternatives are then compared against each other to identify the advantages and disadvantages. IDEM used the nine criteria described below to evaluate the cleanup alternatives. An evaluation table comparing each alternative against these criteria is provided in the section describing each proposed alternative. The evaluation criteria are listed in bold print and summarized below:

Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment addresses whether a remedy provides adequate protection and describes how risks posed through each pathway are eliminated, reduced, or controlled through treatment, engineering controls, or institutional controls.

Compliance with ARARs addresses whether a remedy will meet all of the applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements of Federal and State environmental statutes and/or provides grounds for invoking a waiver.

Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence refers to the amount of risk remaining at a site and the ability of a new remedy to maintain reliable protection of human health and the environment, over time, once cleanup goals have been met.

Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume through Treatment is the anticipated performance of the treatment technologies that may be employed in a remedy.

Short-Term Effectiveness refers to the speed with which the remedy achieves protection, as well as the remedy's potential to create adverse impacts on human health and the environment that may result during the construction and implementation period.

Implementability is the technical and administrative feasibility of a remedy, including the availability of materials and services needed to implement the chosen solution.

Cost addresses the estimated capital and operation and maintenance costs, as well as a present worth cost. Present worth is the total cost of an alternative in terms of today's dollars.

Support Agency Acceptance indicates whether, based on its review of the Removal Action plan, the support agency (in this case, the U.S. EPA) concurs with, opposes, or has no comment on the recommended alternative.

Community Acceptance will be assessed in the **Record of Decision (ROD)** (the document that describes the selected cleanup plan) following a review of the public comments received on the FS and the Proposed Plan during the public meeting and the 30-day comment period.

Recommended Cleanup Alternatives

IDEM and EPA believe that the recommended alternatives presented in this Proposed Plan Summary (and in detail in the Proposed Plan) provide the best balance of the nine criteria. IDEM and EPA also believe the recommended alternatives will be protective of human health and the environment in both the short and long-term. A more detailed comparison of the alternatives is presented in the Proposed Plan and the Feasibility Study.

These documents are available in the Repository at the Public Library.

The Next Step

IDEM will accept comments from the community during a public comment period from February 23 to March 24, 1998. Written comments can be sent directly to IDEM at the address listed below. Verbal and written comments can also be made at the public meeting to be held on Thursday, March 5, 1998 at the Kokomo City Hall - Ralph W. Neal Council Chambers. IDEM, in consultation with EPA, will consider public comments received during the comment period before choosing final actions for the site. The final actions will be developed and presented in a ROD. A summary of all comments received and IDEM responses will be transcribed in a Responsiveness Summary and attached to the ROD. These documents will be available at the information repository when finalized. Federal and State dollars will be used to pay for the remedial action.

Public comments are an important part of the selection process. Proposed cleanup decisions have been changed in the past because of public comment and input. This document serves to describe the remedial action proposed for selection by IDEM for the six operable units associated with the Continental Steel Superfund Site.

Additional Information

Anyone interested in learning more about the Superfund process, the Remedial Investigation, the Feasibility Study, the Main Plant Building Decontamination & Demolition, or the Residential Contaminated Soil Removal Action is encouraged to review these documents related to the site. An administrative record, including the information IDEM relied upon to choose the recommended alternative, is available in the Information Repository located at: Kokomo/Howard County Public Library Reference Section 220 North Union Street Kokomo, IN A copy of this information is also kept in the IDEM public file room which is located at: Western Select Properties Indiana Department of Environmental Management 2525 North Shadeland Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46219 For further information, please contact: Kevin Herron, CSSS Project Manager Office of Environmental Response P.O. Box 6015 Indianapolis, IN 46206-6015 (317) 308-3115 kherron@dem.state.in.us Media inquires should be directed to: Susan Gross, Coordinator Office of Media and State-Federal Relations

P.O. Box 6015 Indianapolis, IN 46206-6015 (317) 308-3112

sgross@dem.state.in.us

ADA Information Individuals requiring reasonable accommodations for participation at the public meeting should contact the IDEM Americans with Disabilities Act coordinator at: Sandie Meanor, ADA Coordinator Indiana Department of Environmental Management 100 North Senate Avenue P. O. Box 6015 Indianapolis, IN 46206-6015 Or call (317) 233-1785(V) or (317) 233-6087(TT). Please provide a minimum of 72 hours notification. IDEM's toll-free number is: 1-800-451-6027 CSSS toll-free number is: 1-888-272-1080

<u>Glossary</u>

Administrative Record (AR) - A compilation of documents that IDEM either considered or relied upon in selecting remedial or removal actions to be taken at a Superfund site. Information Repository (Repository) - A file containing current information such as technical reports, reference documents, and public involvement information on a State Cleanup site. Operable Units (OUs) - The management units that a site may be divided into for investigation/or cleanup. Operable units may be defined by location, media or other commonalities.

ARARs (Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements) - Those cleanup standards, standards of control, and other substantive environmental protection requirements, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal or state law that specifically address a hazardous substance, pollutant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstance at a CERCLA site, or that address problems or situations sufficiently similar to those encountered at the CERCLA site that their use is well-suited to the particular site.

Hazardous Waste - Any material that poses a threat to human health and the environment. PCBs (Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls) - A group of toxic, persistent chemicals used in transformers and capacitors for insulating purposes and in gas pipeline systems as a lubricant. Further sale or new use was banned by law in 1979.

PAHs (Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons) - A group of persistent chemicals formed during the incomplete burning of coal, oil, gas, refuse, or other organic substances.

RI/FS (Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study) - Two distinct but related studies of the site. They are usually performed concurrently. They are intended to: (1) Gather the data necessary to determine the type and extent of a problem at a Superfund site; (2) Establish criteria for cleaning up the site; (3) Identify and screen cleanup alternatives for remedial action; and (4) Analyze in detail the technology and costs of the alternatives.

Risk Assessment (RA) - An evaluation of the extent of contamination and the current and potential risk to human health and the environment.

ROD (**Record of Decision**) - A legal document that explains which cleanup alternative(s) will be

used to cleanup Superfund remedial sites. The Record of Decision is based on information and technical analysis generated during the remedial investigation/feasibility study (RI/FS) and consideration of public comments and community concerns.

Superfund - The common name used for the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Re-authorization Act (SARA) of 1986. Superfund authorizes the federal government to respond directly to releases, or threatened releases of hazardous substances that may endanger public health and welfare, or the environment.

Organic Substances - Chemical substances containing the elements carbon and hydrogen.

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) -Compounds of primarily carbon, oxygen, and hydrogen characterized by their tendency to evaporate easily and quickly, especially when exposed to the air and sunlight. Examples of VOCs are trichloroethene, tetrachloroethene, toluene, benzene, methylene chloride, and vinyl chloride which may be chemicals that are in dry cleaning fluid, lighter fluid, paint thinners, degreasers, and components of gasoline.

DNAPL (Dense Non-Aqueous Phased Liquid) - DNAPL can be made up of either a single chemical or several chemical compounds. These compounds are heavier than water in their pure form and sink when introduce to water. The largest group of these compounds consists of chlorinated solvents (such as trichloroethene - TCE).

PART I APPENDIX B

BENCHMARK CHARASTERISTIC ANALYSIS

OF DATA FROM FIXED STATIONS IN THE

WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED

1991 TO 1997

Station WC-3 Alkalinity (mg/l) Ammonia (mg/l as N) BOD (mg/l) Cyanide (mg/l) Nitrate (mg/l as N) Total Phosphorus (mg/l as P) Total Solids (mg/l) Suspended Solids (mg/l) Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	Valid N 21 19 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 0	0.057143 1.521053 14.57619 0.005238 4.595238 0.139524	216.3413 0.048982 0.93215 11.90602 0.004254 3.226739 0.103958 441.0102	17.24636 0.008222 5.963738	Median 230 0 05 1.4 14.3 0.005 4.4 0.14 451 15	Sum 4843 12 28.9 306.1 0.131 96.5 2.93 9653 605	Minimum 155 0 05 2 5 0,005 0.5 0 03 396 2	Maximum 289 0.1 56 29 0.025 10 0.3 560 130	Lower Quartile 219 0.05 0 5 11 0.005 2.6 0.08 438 8	Upper Quartile 246 0 05 2.2 17.1 0.005 6 4 0.17 475 35	Range 134 0 05 5.1 26 5 0.02 9.5 0 27 164 128	Quartile Range 27 0 1.7 6 1 0 3.8 0.09 37 27	0.000321 1.492865 34.4099 1.9E-05 9.038476 0.006105	31.36635 0 017928 1 221829 5 865996 0 004358 3 006406 0 078133 40 98577	6 844698 0 003912 0 280307 1 280065 0 000951 0 656052 0 01705 8 943828	-0.46638 2.201737 2.206214 0.597737 4.393593 0.3604 0.418419 0.963229	Std. Err. Skewness 0.501195 0.501195 0.523767 0.501195 0.501195 0.501195 0.501195 0.501195 0.501195	0.950095 3 138402 6.425801 1.133041 19.70723 -1.10461 -0.58997 0.83678	0.971941 0.971941 1.01427 0.971941 0.971941 0.971941 0.971941 0.971941 0.971941
Sulfate (mg/l) TKN (mg/l as N) <i>E. coli</i> (CFU/100ml) TOC (mg/l) Hardness (mg/l) Chloride (mg/l) Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) pH	0 0 19 0 21 0 17 17	10.30353 8.076471	292.7744 9 266481 7 920193	544.9117 325.2732 11.34058 8 232748 7.061454	140 314 9 8 8 12 4	6075 6500 175 16 137 3 31 2	5 200 7 24 7 3 2	1900 359 14 47 8 54 9 2	20 294 9 08 8 06 2	390 336 10 68 8 3 7	1895 159 7 23 1 24 • 7,2	370 42 1 6 0 24 5	1353.962 4 068312 0 092387 7 929524	36.79622 2 017006 0 303952 2 815941	8 029594 0 489196 0 073719 1.064326	-1.27769 0.931513 -1.30948 0.822298	0.523767 0.501195 0.549747 0.549747 0.793725 1.224745	2.656049 0.133565 2.060675 -0.52155	0.971941
Copper (ug/l) Iron (ug/l) Zinc (ug/l)	3 7	4.457143 226.3333 11.27143	-320.009	772.6761	110 10	679 78 9	89 5 1	480 20	68	17	391 14 9	10 2	48370.33 28 65571		2.023283		0 793725	-0 43315	1 587451

Station: WC-60 Alkalinity (mg/l) Ammonia (mg/l as N) BOD (mg/l) Cyanide (mg/l) Nitrate (mg/l as N) Total Phosphorus (mg/l as P) Total Solids (mg/l) Suspended Solids (mg/l) Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	Valid N 83 83 83 83 82 82 83 83 83 83 03 0	0.098193 2.027027 22.24458 0.005634 6.001463 0.330361 528.2169	192.7343 0.0777 1.60766 20.22523 0.005161 5.325916 0.257252 494.6881		Median 202 0 05 1.7 19.4 0.005 5.65 0.18 498 15	Sum 16610 8.15 75 1846 3 0.462 492.12 27.42 43842 1630	Minimum 123 0 05 0.5 8 0.005 0.2 0.04 287 2	Maximum 278 0 6 5.8 48.6 0.018 15 1.33 1036 166	Lower Quartile 181 0 05 1 3 16 0 005 4 0.11 427 10	Upper Quartile 222 0 1 2 3 27 0 005 7.6 0 37 591 26	Range 155 0 55 5 3 40 6 0.013 14 8 1 29 749 164	Quartile Range 41 0 05 1 11 0 3.6 0.26 164 16	0.008808 1.582027 85.52445 4.6E-06 9.452719	0.093849 1 257787 9 247943 0 002152 3 074527 0.334819	3 712936 0 010301 0 206779 1 015094 0 000238 0 339525 0 036751	-0.25153 2.876778 1 712177 0 994536 4 445278 0 668075 1 553165 1 032268		-0.07255 10.34935 2.987091 0.396931 20.64767 0.683223 1.244718	0 522613 0 525618 0 525618 0 525618
Sulfate (mg/l) TKN (mg/l as N) <i>E. coli</i> (CFU/100ml) TOC (mg/l) Hardness (mg/l) Chloride (mg/l) Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) pH Copper (ug/l) Iron (ug/l) Zinc (ug/l)	0 1 80 0 83 0 59 60 20 8 20		8.94944 7.794846 5.561118 222.0815	5309.656 305.7779 10.35497 7.986154 8.668882 620.4185 32.87187	300 301 8 94 7 92 7 05 360 20	0 05 235485 24475 569 48 473 43 142 3 3370 542	0 05 5 140 6 37 6 97 2 260 10	0 05 90000 396 18 3 8 83 14 1000 46	85 262 7 7 7 68 4 75 310 19	1350 334 11 19 8 135 8 5 385 40	89995 256 11 93 1 86, 12 740 36	1265 72 3 49 0 455 3 75 75 21	7 27218 0 13711	49.91124 2 696698 0 370284 3.320158 238.2338	5 47847 0.35108 0.047803 0.74241	-0.57675 1.220328 -0.04692 0.173136 2.620242	0 308694 0 512103 0 752101	0.159975 1.310705 0.5029 -0.26678 7.156787	0.522613 0.613257 0.608492 0.992384 1.48088

Station WC-60 Alkalinity (mg/l) Ammonia (mg/l as N) BOD (mg/l) COD (mg/l) COD (mg/l) Cyanide (mg/l) Nitrate (mg/l as N) Total Phosphorus (mg/l as P) Total Solids (mg/l)	Valid N 83 83 83 83 82 82 83 83 83	0.005634 6.001463 0.330361	192.7343 0 0777 1.60766 20.22523 0 005161 5 325916 0.257252	Confid +95 000% 207 5067 0.118685 2.446394 24.26392 0.006107 6.677011 0.403471 561.7456	Median 202 0 05 1.7 19 4 0.005 5.65 0 18 498	Sum 16610 8 15 75 1846 3 0.462 492.12 27 42 43842	123 0 05 0 5 8 0 005 0.2 0.04 287	Maximum 278 0 6 5 8 48 6 0 018 15 1.33 1036	Lower Quartile 181 0 05 1 3 16 0 005 4 0 11 427	Upper Quartile 222 0 1 2 3 27 0 005 7.6 0.37 591	Range 155 0 55 5 3 40 6 0 013 14 8 1 29 749	Quartile Range 41 0 05 1 11 0 3.6 0.26 164	0 008808 1 582027 85 52445 4 6E-06 9 452719 0 112104 23577 88	0 093849 1 257787 9 247943 0 002152 3 074527 0 334819 153.5509	3 712936 0 010301 0 206779 1 015094 0 000238 0 339525 0 036751 16.8544	Skewness -0.25153 2 876778 1 712177 0 994536 4 445278 0 668075 1 553165	0.264174 0 264174 0 387589 0 264174 0 265724 0 265724 0 265724 0 264174	-0 07255 10 34935 2 987091 0 396931 20 64767 0 683223 1 244718	0 522613 0 522613 0 758719 0 522613 0 525618 0 525618 0 522613
Suspended Solids (mg/l)	83			23 85372	15	1630	2	166	10	26	164	16	372 6483	19.3041	2 1189	5.491/41	0 264174	40.5	0.522013
Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	0																		
Sulfate (mg/l) TKN (mg/l as N) E. coli (CFU/100ml)	0 1 80	0 05 2943.562	577 4691	5309 656	300	0 05 235 485	0 05 5	0 05 90000	85	1350	8 9995	1265	1 1E+08	10632 26	1188.723	7.258717	0.268909	58.51186	0 531786
TOC (mg/l) Hardness (mg/l)	0 83	294 8795	283 9811	305 7779	301	24475	140	396	262	334	256	72	2491 132	49.91124	5 47847	-0 57675			
Chloride (mg/l)	0 59	9.652203	8 94944	10 35497	8 94	569 48	6 37	18 3	77	11 19	11.93	3 4 9			0.35108				
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l)	60	7 8905		7 986154	7 92	473 43	697	8 83	768	8 135	1 86,	0 455			0.047803	-0.04692		0 5029	0 608492 0 992384
pH Copper (ug/l)	20	7.115		8 668882	7 05	142 3	2	14	4 75	85	12	3 75				0 173136			
Iron (ug/l)	8	421 25	222.0815	620.4185	360	3370	260	1000	310	385	740	75	56755 36				0.512103	-1 5009	0.992384
Zinc (ug/l)	20	27 1	21.32813	32 B7187	20	542	10	46	19	40	36	21	152 0947	12.33207	2.191009	0 20009	0.512105	-, 5665	

PART I APPENDIX C

WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED WATERS ASSESSED IN THE CLEAN WATER ACT SECTION 305(b) REPORT 1994-95

Waterbody	Nearest Town(s)	Status of Designated Use Support	Method of Assessments	Probable Cause of Impairment	Miles Affected	Comments
Mud Creek	Sharpsville	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	21.9	E. coli> 235/100 ml
North Creek and Tributaries	Sharpsville	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	2.5	E. coli> 235/100 ml
Irwin Creek	Sharpsville	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	5.3	
Turkey Creek	Windfall	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	15.1	E. coli> 235/100 ml
Askren Ditch	Windfall	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	1.9	E. coli> 235/100 ml
Cottingham Ditch	Windfall	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)		2.9	

1994-95										
		Status of		Probable						
	Nearest	Designated	Method of	Cause of	Miles					
Waterbody	Town(s)	Use Support	Assessments	Impairment	Affected	Comments				
Round Prairie Ditch	Windfall	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	3.8	E. coli> 235/100 ml				
		NS (Recreational)								
Middle Fork River	West Liberty	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	7.6	E. coli> 235/100 ml				
		NS (Recreational)								
Waters Ditch	West Liberty	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)		1.5					
		FS (Recreational)								
Paley Walk	West Liberty	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)		4.7	E. coli> 235/100 ml				
		NS (Recreational)								
Hutchertson Ditch	Point Isabel	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)		3.2					
		FS (Recreational)								
Grass Fork	Point Isabel	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored(c)	E. coli	9.4	E. coli> 235/100 ml				
		NS (Recreational)		21001						
Prairie Run	Point Isabel	ES (Aquatia Lifa)	Manitored (a)	E. coli	2.8	E. coli> 235/100 ml				
Fiaille Kull	r offit Isabel	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)	E. COII	2.0	E. COII> 255/100 III				
		NS (Recreational)								

	1994-95										
		Status of		Probable							
	Nearest	Designated	Method of	Cause of	Miles						
Waterbody	Town(s)	Use Support	Assessments	Impairment	Affected	Comments					
Wildcat Creek	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	6.2	E. coli>235/100 ml. PCBs in fish					
		NS (Recreational)				tissue. Fish Consumption					
						Advisory. No fish should be eaten.					
Wildcat Creek	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	5.3	PCBs in fish tissue. Fish					
		FS (Recreational)				Consumption Advisory. No fish					
						should be eaten.					
Wildcat Creek	Kokomo	NS (Aquatic Lire)	Monitored(c)(b)	E. coli	2.9	E. coli>235/100 ml.					
		NS (Recreational)		D. O.		D.O. < 4.0 mg/l					
				CN		CN > CAC of 0.0052 mg/l					
				Lead		Lead > CAC of 8.9 mg/l					
						Fish Consumption Advisory. No					
						fish should be eaten.					
Wildcat Creek	Kokomo	NS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c) (b)	E. coli	5.4	E. coli>235/100 ml.					
		NS (Recreational)		CN		CN > CAC of 0.0052 mg/l					
				NH3		NH3 > CCC of 0.5 mg/l					
						Fish Consumption Advisory. No					
						fish should be eaten.					

	1994-95									
Waterbody	Nearest Town(s)	Status of Designated Use Support	Method of Assessments	Probable Cause of Impairment	Miles Affected	Comments				
Wildcat Creek	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Lire) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	14.9	E. coli> 235/100 ml. Fish Consumption Advisory, PCBs in fish tissue. No fish should be eaten.				
Wildcat Creek	Burlington	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	В	35.5	Fish Consumption Advisory. PCBs in fish tissue. No fish should be eaten.				
Roberts Ditch/Moon - Barclay Ditch	Burlington	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Evaluated		5.5					
Shambaugh Run	Burlington	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)		E. coli	0.5	Sewage from Kokomo STP				
Edwards Ditch	Burlington	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Evaluated		0.5					
Kokomo Reservoir	Greentown	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)		390 Acres					

1994-95 Status of Probable										
	Nearest	Designated	Method of	Cause of	Miles					
Waterbody	Town(s)	Use Support	Assessments	Impairment	Affected	Comments				
Prairie Creek Ditch	Kokomo	NS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	2.3	E. coli> 235/100 ml.				
		NS (Recreational)		D.O.		D.O. of 1.5 mg./l				
Connon - Goyer Ditch	Kokomo	NS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)		1.5	E. coli> 235/100 ml.				
		NS (Recreational)				D. O. <4.0 mg/l				
Kokomo Creek	Kokomo	NS (Aquatic Life)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	5.2	E. coli> 235/100 ml.				
		NS (Recreational)		D.O.		D.O. < 4.0 mg/l				
				PCBs		No fish should be eaten.				
						Fish Consumption Advisory				
Kokomo Creek	Kokomo	NS (Aquafle Life)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	4.2	E. coli>235/100 ml.				
		NS (Recreational)		D.O.		D.O. <4.0 mg/l				
				Ammonia		NH3 high				
				PCBs		No fish should be eaten.				
						Fish Consumption Advisory				
Zauss/Finn Ditch	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life)	Evaluated	E. coli	3.5					
		NS (Recreational)								

Waterbody	Nearest Town(s)	Status of Designated Use Support	Method of Assessments	Probable Cause of Impairment	Miles Affected	Comments
Tolle Dtich	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Evaluated	В	1.2	
Pickering Dtich	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Evaluated	E. coli	1.2	
Muggs - Ingels Ditch	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Evaluated	В	2.4	
Martin - Youngman Scott - Youngman	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Evalauted	В	2.7	
Little Wildcat Creek Eas Fork/Kelly West Ditch	t Kokomo	NS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli CBOD D.O.	6	E. coli> 235/100 ml. D. O. < 4.0 mg/l CBOD, from facility discharging to Kelly West Ditch
Little Wildcat Creek West Fork	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored(c)	E. coli	5.7	E. coli> 235/100 ml.

Waterbody	Nearest Town(s)	Status of Designated Use Support	Method of Assessments	Probable Cause of Impairment	Miles Affected	Comments
Little Wildcat Creek	Kokomo	NS(Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli D.O.	6.1	E. coli> 235/100 ml.
Claus Creek	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Evaluated	В	0.5	
William Vogus Ditch	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	2.9	E. coli> 235/100 ml.
Butler Dtich	Kokomo	FS (Aquatic Life) FS (Recreational)	Evaluated	В	1.3	
Honey Creek	Kokomo	NS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c) I	E. coli D.O.	7.4	D.O. of 3.0 mg/l
West Honey Creek	Russiaville	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	4.1	E. coli> 235/100 ml.
Walnut Fork	Russiaville	FS (Aquatic Life)	Evaluated	В	1.7	

1994-95										
Waterbody	Nearest De Town(s)	Status of esignated Use Support	Method of Assessments	Probable Cause of Impairment	Miles Affected	Comments				
Petes Run/Burchard Division Ditch	Burlington	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	В	5.8	E. coli> 235/100 ml.				
Hurricane Creek/ Unnamed Tributary	Burlington	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Evaluated	E. coli	3.3					
South Fork Wildcat Creek	Entire Length	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	41					
Middle Fork Wildcat Creek	Hillsburg	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (RecrCational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	33	Agricultural activity.				
Silverthorn Tributary	Rossville	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	2.6	Agricultural activity. Limited use Stream.				
Cambells Run	Rossville	FS (Aquatic Life) NS (Recreational)	Monitored (c)	E. coli	14	Agricultural activity.				
Notes: PS: Partial Suppo NS: Non Support FS: Full Support		b: Biological c: Chemical								

C-8

PART I APPENDIX D

LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL

WATERSHED STAKEHOLDERS

WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED

Carroll County

Carroll County Health Department Courthouse, 101 W Main Delphi, IN 46923-1566 (765) 564-3420

Carroll County SWCD 1523 N. US Hwy. 421, Suite #2 Delphi, IN 46923-9396 (765) 564-4480

Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service - Carroll County 1523 N. U.S. Highway 421, Suite 3 Delphi, IN 46923-0317 (765) 564-3169

Carroll County Plan Comm 101 W Main St Delphi, IN (765) 564-4468

Carroll County Surveyor 101 W Main St Delphi, IN (765) 564-3310

US Consolidated Farm Svc Agcy 1523 N US Highway 421 Delphi, IN (765) 564-2849

Clinton County

Clinton County Health Department 211 North Jackson Street Frankfort, IN 46041-1936 (765) 659-6385

Community Planner Clinton County 185 Courthouse Square Frankfort, IN 40041 (765) 659-0200

Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service -Clinton County 1701 South Jackson Frankfort, IN 46041 (765) 659-6380 Frankfort, IN (765) 659-1223 Frito-Lay, Inc. 323 South County Road 300 West Frankfort, IN 46041 (765) 659-6575

Precision Power 7701 North County Road 500 West Rossville, IN 46065-9506

Clinton County SWCD Locally-Led Watershed Group 860 S. Prairie Ave, Suite 1 Frankfort, IN 46041-7439 (765) 659-3971

City of Frankfort Mayor Harold Woodruff 301 E Clinton St Frankfort, IN 46041

Clinton County Chamber of Commerce 52 West Clinton Street Frankfort, IN 46041

Clinton Area Planning Comm 180 Courthouse Sq Frankfort, IN (765) 659-6302

Clinton County Commissioners 125 Courthouse Sq Frankfort, IN (765) 659-6309

Clinton County Surveyor 165 Courthouse Sq Frankfort, IN (765) 659-6300

Frankfort Mayor's Office 301 E Clinton St Frankfort, IN (765) 654-7332

Frankfort Wastewater Treatment 45 W County Road 100 N Frankfort, IN (765) 659-4741

Farm Svc Agcy 860 S Prairie Ave # 2 <u>Grant County</u>

Grant County Health Department

Courthouse Complex, 401 S Adams St Marion, IN 46953-2031 (765) 651-2404

Grant County SWCD 1113 East 4th Street Marion, IN 46952-4211 (765) 668-8985

Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service - Grant County 401 S. Adams Street Marion, IN 46953-2035 (765) 651-2413

Grant County Commissioners Ofc 401 S Adams St Marion, IN (765) 668-8871

Grant County Surveyors Office 401 S Adams St Marion, IN (765) 668-8871

US Consolidated Farm Svc Agcy 1111 E 4th St Marion, IN (765) 668-8983

Howard County

Howard County Health Department Division of Environmental Health 120 E. Mulberry Street Room 210 Kokomo, IN 46901-4657 (765) 456-22408

Kokomo - Howard County Plan Commission 120 E. Mulberry Suite #114 Kokomo, IN 46901 (765) 456-2330

Howard County Solid Waste District 120 E. Mulberry Street Kokomo, IN 46901

Indiana American Water Co. P.O. Box 740 Kokomo, IN 46903 (765) 457-5563 Anderson, IN 46016-1582 (765) 641-9524

Madison County SWCD

Howard County SWCD 1103 S. Goyer Road Kokomo, IN 46902-2777 (765) 452-3865

Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service -Howard County Howard County Government Building Suite 105, 120 E. Mulberry Kokomo, IN 46901-4660

City of Kokomo Mayor=s Office 100 S. Union Street Kokomo, IN 46901

Kokomo Chamber of Commerce 106 N Washington St Kokomo, IN 46901

Howard County Commissioners 117 N Main St Kokomo, IN (765) 456-2234

Howard County Surveyor 104 N Buckeye St Kokomo, IN (765) 456-2217

Kokomo Municipal Sanitation 100 S Union St Kokomo, IN (765) 456-7360

Kokomo Wastewater Treatment 1501 W Markland Ave Kokomo, IN (765) 457-5509

US Consolidated Farm Svc Agcy 1103 S Goyer Rd Kokomo, IN (765) 457-2114

Madison County

Madison County Health Department County Gov't Center, 16 E 9th St

2200 Madison Square Suite D Anderson, IN 46011-9548 (765) 644-8530

Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service -Madison County Madison County Gov=t Center, 16 E 9th St. Anderson, IN 46016-1538 (765) 641-9517

Madison County Commissioner 16 E 9th St Anderson, IN (765) 641-9474

Madison County Drainage Board 16 E 9th St Anderson, IN (765) 641-9687

Madison County Surveyor 16 E 9th St Anderson, IN (765) 641-9638

Madison Planning Commission 16 E 9th St Anderson, IN (765) 641-9541

US Consolidated Farm Svc Agcy 2200 Madison Sq #C Anderson, IN (765) 644-4249

Tippecanoe County

Tippecanoe County Health Department 20 N 3rd St Lafayette, IN 47901-1211 (765) 423-9221

Tippecanoe County Parks Dept. 4449 St. Rd. 43 N W. Lafayette, IN 46923

Greater Lafayette Chamber of Commerce Purdue University 1665 L.J. Freehafer Hall 401 South Grant Street West Lafayette, IN 47907-1665 (765) 494-4637

Tippecanoe County SWCD 1000 S Main St Tipton, IN 46072-1901 (765) 675-8741

Tipton County SWCD 243 Ash Street Locally-Led Watershed Group 184 Professional Court Lafayette, IN 47905-5153 (765) 448-1810

City of Lafayette Mayor David Heath City Hall 20 North 6th Street Lafayette, IN 47901

Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service -Tippecanoe County 3150 Sagamore Parkway South Lafayette, IN 47905-5156 (765) 474-0793

Lafayette Water Pollution Cntl 1700 Wabash Ave Lafayette, IN (765) 742-1424

Tippecanoe Area Planning 20 N 3rd St Lafayette, IN (765) 423-9242

Tippecanoe Cnty Commissioners 20 N 3rd St Lafayette, IN (765) 423-9215

Tippecanoe County Drainage Brd 20 N 3rd St Lafayette, IN (765) 423-9228

Tippecanoe County Surveyor 20 N 3rd St Lafayette, IN (765) 423-9228

US Consolidated Farm Svc Agcy 180 Professional Ct Lafayette, IN (765) 448-1805

Tipton County

Tipton County Health Department Box 303A Tipton, IN 46072-1927 (765) 675-7836

Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service - Tipton County

101 E. Jeferson Street P.O. Box 70 Tipton, IN 46072-0070 (765) 675-2694

Tipton County Solid Waste Mgmt 957 E Jefferson St Tipton, IN (765) 675-9006

Tipton County Commissioners 101 E Jefferson St Tipton, IN (765) 675-7921

Tipton County Farm Svc Agency 243 Ash St Tipton, IN (765) 675-2316

Tipton County Planning Comm 101 E Jefferson St #111 Tipton, IN (765) 675-6063

Watershed-wide

Wildcat Creek Solid Waste District 2780 N 9th Street Rd Lafayette, IN (765) 423-2858

Indiana Rivers, Inc. 2509 Kickapoo Dr. Lafayette, IN 47905 (765) 477-7948

Wildcat Creek Foundation 4050 Sylvan Trail W. Lafayette, IN 47906

Wildcat Guardians P.O. Box 6421 Kokomo, IN 46904-6421 (765) 628-3155

Wildcat Creek Advisory Group Indiana Department of Natural Resources 402 W. Washington Street, W271 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 232-4070

Hoosier Environmental Council 1002 E. Washington Suite 300 Indianapolis, IN 46202 (317) 685-8800

Indiana Farm Bureau			(215) 222 1000
225 S East St Indianapolis, IN 46202		Division of Fish & Wildlife	(317) 232-4080
-		Division of Forestry	(317)-232-4105
Indiana Department of Environmental 1 100 N. Senate Ave P.O. Box 6015 Indianapolis, IN 46206-6015	Management	Division of Historic Preservation & Archaeology	(317) 232-1646
-		Division of Law Enforcement	(317) 232-4010
IDEM Switchboard (317) 232-8603 or (800) 451-6027		Division of Nature Preserves	(317)-232-4052
Agricultural Liaison	(317) 232-8587	Division of Oil and Gas	(317) 232-4055
Air Management	(317) 233-0178	Division of Outdoor Recreation	(317)-232-4070
Community Relations	(317) 233-6648	Division of Public Information and Education	(317) 232-4200
Compliance and Technical Assistance	(317) 232-8172	Division of Reclamation	(317)-232-1547
Criminal		Division of Safety and Training	(317) 232-4145
Investigations	(317) 232-8128		
Enforcement	(317) 233-5529	Division of Soil Conservation	(317)-233-3870
Environmental		Division of State Parks and Reservoirs	(317)-232-4124
Response	(317) 308-3017		(217) 222 41(0
Legal Counsel	(317) 232-8493	Division of Water	(317)-232-4160
Media and		Indiana State Department of Health 2 North Meridian St.	
Communication Services	(317) 232-8560	Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 233-1325	
Pollution Prevention and Technical			
Assistance	(317) 232-8172		
Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	(317) 233-3656		
Water Management	(317) 232-8670		
Indiana Department of Natural Resource 402 West Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46204-2748	ces		
IDNR Field Representatives are located is County SWCDs.	n the individual		
Division of Engineering	(317) 232-4150		
Division of Entomology and Plant Pathology	(317) 232-4120		

Natural Resources Conservation Service 6013 Lakeside Blvd Indianapolis, In 46278 (317) 290-3200

NRCS Field Representatives are located in the individual Counties.

U.S. EPA Region 5

77 West Jackson Blvd Chicago, IL 60604 (312) 353-2000 (800) 632-8431

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Louisville District Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Place Louisville, KY 40202

PART I APPENDIX E

FUNDING SOURCES

FUNDING SOURCES

This listing of funding sources was derived from the November 1998 *Watershed Action Guide for Indiana*, which is available from the Watershed Management Section of IDEM.

FEDERAL CONSERVATION AND WATERSHED PROGRAMS

Environmental Protection Agency

Section 319, 604(b), and 104(b)3 Grants

grants for conservation practices, water body assessment, watershed planning, and watershed projects. Available to non-profit or governmental entities. These monies, enabled by the clean water act, are funneled through the indiana department of environmental management. *See IDEM for details.*

<u>U.S. Department of Agriculture</u> (See county listings for local federal agency contacts.)

EQIP: Environmental Quality Incentive Program. Administered by the Natural Resources Conservation Service. Conservation cost-share program for implementing Best Management Practices, available to agricultural producers who agree to implement a whole-farm plan that addresses major resource concerns. Up to \$50,000 over a 5- to 10year period. Some parts of the state are designated Conservation Priority Areas and receive a larger funding allotments.

WRP: Wetland Reserve Program. Administered by the Natural Resources Conservation Service. Easement and restoration program to restore agricultural production land to wetland. Easements may be for 10 years, 30 years, or permanent. Longer easements are preferred. Partnerships with other acquisition programs are encouraged. Restoration and legal costs are paid by NRCS. Landowner retains ownership of the property and may use the land in ways that do not interfere with wetland function and habitat, such as hunting, recreational development, and timber harvesting.

CRP: Conservation Reserve Program. Administered by the Farm Service Agency with technical assistance from NRCS. Conservation easements in certain critical areas on private property. Agricultural producers are eligible. Easements are for 10 or 15 years, depending on vegetative cover, and compensation payments are made yearly to replace income lost through not farming the land. Cost share is available for planting vegetative cover on restored areas.

WHIP: Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program. Administered by the Natural Resources Conservation Service. Cost share to restore habitat on previously farmed land. Private landowners who are agricultural producers are eligible. Cost share up to 75%, and contracts are for 10 years.

FIP: Forestry Incentive Program. Administered by the Natural Resources Conservation Service. Cost-share to assist forest management on private lands. Funds may be limited.

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

Partners for Wildlife: assistance for habitat restoration.

STATE CONSERVATION AND WATERSHED PROGRAMS IDNR Division of Soil Conservation

LARE: Lake & River Enhancement Program. Funds diagnostic and feasibility studies in selected watersheds and cost-share programs through local Soil & Water Conservation Districts. Project oversight provided through county-based Resource Specialists and Lake & River Enhancement Watershed Coordinators. Funding requests for Watershed Land Treatment projects must come from Soil & Water Conservation Districts. If a proposed project area includes more than one district, the affected SWCDs should work together to develop an implementation plan. The SWCDs should then apply for the funding necessary to administer the watershed project. Before applying for funding, the SWCDs should contact the Lake & River Enhancement Coordinators to determine (1) the appropriate watershed to include in the project, (2) if the proposed project meets the eligibility criteria, and (3) if funding is available.

IDNR Division of Fish & Wildlife

Classified Wildlife Habitat Program: Incentive program to foster private wildlife habitat management through tax reduction and technical assistance. Landowners need 15 or more acres of habitat to be eligible. IDNR provides management plans and assistance through District Wildlife Managers. See county listings.

Wildlife Habitat Cost-share Program: Similar to above.

IDNR Division of Forestry

Classified Forest Program: Incentive program to foster private forest management through tax reduction and technical assistance. Landowners need 10 or more acres of woods to be eligible. IDNR provides management plans and assistance through District Foresters. (See county listings.)

Classified Windbreak Act: Establishment of windbreaks at least 450 feet long adjacent to tillable land. Provides tax incentive, technical assistance through IDNR District Foresters.

Forest Stewardship Program & Stewardship Incentives Program: Cost share and technical assistance to encourage responsibly managed and productive private forests.

IDNR Division of Reclamation

Appalachian Clean Streams Initiative: Funds for acid mine drainage abatement.

IDNR Division of Nature Preserves

State Nature Preserve Dedication: Acquisition and management of threatened habitat.

IDEM Office of Water Management

State Revolving Fund: Available to municipalities and counties for facilities development. Will be available in 1999 for nonpoint source projects as well. Funding is through very low-interest loans.

Section 319 Grants: Available to nonprofit groups, municipalities, counties, and institutions for implementing water quality improvement projects that address nonpoint source pollution concerns. Twenty-five % match is required, which may be cash or in-kind. Maximum grant amount is \$112,500. Projects are allowed two years for completion. Projects may be for land treatment through implementing Best Management Practices, for education, and for developing tools and applications for state-wide use.

Section 205(j) Grants, formerly called 604(b) Grants: Available to municipalities, counties, conservation districts, drainage districts. These are for water quality management projects such as studies of nonpoint pollution impacts, nonagricultural NPS mapping, and watershed management projects targeted to Northwest Indiana (including BMPs, wetland restoration, etc.)

Section 104(b)(3) Grants: These are watershed project grants for innovative demonstration projects to promote statewide watershed approaches for permitted discharges, development of storm water management plans by small municipalities, projects involving a watershed approach to municipal separate sewer systems, and projects that directly promote community based environmental protection. NOTE: the application time frame for IDEM=S grants programs is annually, by March 31st.

PRIVATE FUNDING SOURCES

National Fish and Wildlife Foundation

1120 Connecticut Avenue, NW Suite 900, Washington DC 20036. Nonprofit, established by Congress 1984, awards challenge grants for natural resource conservation. Federally appropriated funds are used to match private sector funds. Six program areas include wetland conservation, conservation education, fisheries, migratory bird conservation, conservation policy, and wildlife habitat.

Individual Utilities

Check local utilities such as IPALCO, CINergy, REMC, NIPSCO. Many have grants for educational and environmental purposes.

Indiana Hardwood Lumbermen=s Association

Indiana Tree Farm Program

The Nature Conservancy

Land acquisition and restoration. Southern Lake Michigan Conservation Initiative Blue River Focus Area Fish Creek Focus Area Natural Areas Registry Hoosier Landscapes Capitol Campaign

Conservation Technology Information Center (CTIC)

>Know Your Watershed= educational materials are available

Indiana Heritage Trust

Land acquisition programs

Ducks Unlimited

Land acquisition and habitat restoration assistance

Quail Unlimited

Pheasants Forever

Sycamore Land Trust

Acres Inc.

Land trust

Oxbow, Inc.

Land trust

SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES

Catalog of Federal Funding Sources for Watershed Protection EPA Office of Water (EPA841-B-97-008) September 1997

GrantsWeb: http://web.fie.com/cws/sra/resource.htm

ATTACHMENT 1

Stakeholder Comments

Stakeholder Comments

The stakeholder review period for the Wildcat Creek Watershed Restoration Action Strategy (WRAS) ended February 18, 2000. Well over 40 copies of the WRAS were distributed to stakeholders. However, only four individuals provided written comments on the WRAS. The WRAS is intended to be a living document; therefore, as new information or comments are available, they will be attached to the current version of the WRAS.

The Wildcat Creek WRAS has been revised to incorporate stakeholder comments, where appropriate. The following is a reproduction of the stakeholder comments:

General Comments

- I have read the draft completely and it sounds like a very thorough plan. I think the strategy seems to cover all bases. You have made it a "living" document, if we later find something that needs to be addressed. I think the Network Board is bringing together several of the groups that can have a definite impact on improving water quality. I particularly like the fact that you have incorporated local citizen groups (ie. Guardians and Wildcat Creek Foundation) as stakeholders. I view groups such as the Guardians as being purists in our views answering to no higher power, so to speak.. we just want the Wildcat to be the best it can be. Because these groups are included, you have brought together the "on the creek" people and the "clout" people a winning combination. Overall, I think the "information sharing " is a powerful tool. I do think our overall task would be easier if we included landowners in the watershed. I realize we are talking about a lot of people, but perhaps we could have meetings and invite the public (education tool). These are the people who ultimately either protect or pollute the stream. Maybe this comes later in the plan.
- The Guardians have Section Coordinators, water quality monitoring people and some landowners who are in "direct" contact with the creek on a regular basis. I think we could act as the eyes and ears of the creek. We can further educate these Guardians to look beyond the trash and look for signs of other types of pollution during their monitoring. We then could bring that information back to the Network Board to figure our how to correct it. Is this how you envision the Guardians assisting in this endeavor? If I am off-base on this, please let me know.
- Individual homeowners who have direct sewage tiles into a stream or ditch. Has this been
 addressed by IDEM? Is this considered to be a problem? If there are a substantial number of these
 cases on a particular waterway, it seems it could have an impact on water quality, especially if we
 are talking about a small stream or ditch with minimum flow a good part of the year.
- If we correct a violation (ie. STP, industries, etc.) and improve the water quality in the creek, how are we assured that the violator does not violate again? I do not know the procedures in place for monitoring the creek. Does IDEM have the manpower and funds available to monitor the violators consistantly? Are these violators responsible for monitoring themselves? If so, does this work?
- Are the IDEM people who are working on this Wildcat Creek Watershed Initiative dedicated exclusively to this project or are they working on other projects as well? I think that, if we take a "watershed approach", that there should be dedicated IDEM staff to monitor that watershed with that as their only responsibility. Perhaps, I am living in a fairyland...perhaps funds and staff are not available for this to be possible. Just wondering.
- I realize that I have a lot to learn and some of my questions and comments may be common knowledge for most of the people concerned. However, I do find all of this to be very interesting and I'm attempting to be a "sponge" for information.
- I think all of the IDEM, SWCD, IDNR people I have met seem to be very dedicated in their tasks. I very much appreciate this not only as a Guardian but as a citizen.
- Other points of concern despite repeated requests for information, I still remain outside the "loop". The Tissue and Sediment studies from 12 years ago were appreciated, however roundabout the source. I would really appreciate seeing the Macroinvertebrate survey information, including sampling protocol.

Specific Comments

Part I:

- Executive Summary, Water Quality Goal, page ii Would you reference the WRAS section with the actual goals?
- Table 2-1, Wildcat Creek Population Projections 1990-2020, page 2-5 -The Howard County Percent Change is incorrect. It should be +.5.
- Table 3-2, NPDES Permitted Facilities ID IN0037974 (on page 3-10) This facility was purchased by Martin Marietta.
- Section 3.3.1 Agriculture Please add a map of regulated confinement feeding facilities. Everything else is mapped. They are important sources of pollution.
- Page ii: South Fork of the Wildcat for Cyanide
- ii South Fork of the Wildcat for Cyanide violations not supported by chemical analysis. Why not address the Heavilon Ditch, swamp Creek, Campbell's Run, and Kilmore Creek violations(D.O., NH3, <u>E.coli</u>, etc.) ?
- ii Prairie Creek Ditch Can't find the data to support this.
- Carroll County took the lead?
- 2-11- Item 2.4 Areas of special concern the former ING RICH and AUGSTUS HOOK sites are (were) present within the Wildcat Creek watershed (Blynn Ditch). Both were (are) superfund sites.
- 3-6 Defining point sources tabbing septage as a point source.
- 3-11 Nonpoint Sources tabbing septage as a non-point sources.
- See attached information sheets from I. S.D. H., ; historical review of Applicable State and Federal Laws.
- Who is supposed to be enforcing Rule 5 compliance anyway?
- 4-4 Old Data! Cyanide levels don't support item #1 (page II).

- 4-6- Fish Consumption Advisories- 1999 Advisory was available for use. Additionally, the data that I finally received on 2/1/00, is old (Contaminant Monitoring Analytical Results of Fish Tissue and Surficial Aquatic Sediments From Sites In The Wildcat Creek Watershed samples dated 1987 1994). Technological advances and subsequent sampling should be able to provide a better picture. What standards are being used for this? What standards are being used for the sediment samples? Not trying to be anymore cute than necessary, just what kind of bird is illustrated flying across the cover of this document?
- 4-8 Item 4.5 I have yet to see any Benthic Aquatic Macroinvertebrate Community Assessments. Fish and Sediment testing as per above (page 4-6).
- 5-18 How large of a watershed? The wildcat creek drainage, by my calculations, is 514560 acres. Is this something that is to be used at smaller subunits? (ex : Heavilon Ditch, Spring Creek, Swamp Creek, etc.)
- R-1 Stylistics within the references consistency.
- Figure 2-2 14 Digit Hydrologic Unit Code Watersheds Within the Wildcat Creek Watershed- C. Hillis Watershed is labeled as the Talbert Ditch. Other watersheds are <u>not</u> identified. Might want to include the County Lines in this figure too.
- C-3 Typo Third line Aquatic LIRE ?, need spaces between monitored, items (c) and (d)
- C-8 Fourth line Middle Fork Wildcat the nearest town should be either Burlington or possibly Forest. Additionally, note the typo <u>– RecreCational</u>.
- D-1 The new Mayor of Frankfort is The Honorable Roy Scott

Part II

• Recommended Management Strategies - The strategies need summarization. They are too wordy. They contain too much background material. Leave them as explanatory material, and replace them with one sentence summaries. Think about what you will use on your presentation overheads. For example:

Recommended Management Strategies

1 - Obtain targeting and priorities of watershed stake holders for allocation of water quality improvement resources.

- 2 Develop Total Maximum Daily loads for watershed and allocate to sources.
- 7 As noted before, provided data does <u>not</u> support cyanide violations or the dissolved oxygen violations.
- 9 Item 4.3 Midght consider the I.S.D.H. definition of a failed septic system. Addionally, review the historical perspective provided in <u>PART I.</u>
- 11 Item 4.7 Point Vs. Non- point.

ATTACHMENT 2

Wildcat Creek Draft Waterbody Assessments March 2000

Wildcat Watershed 05120107



Planning and Restoration Branch Office of Water Management Indiana Department of Environmental Managenment Indianapolis, Indiana

Direct comments or questions about this report to: Linda Schmidt Email: lschmidt @dem.state.in.us (317) 233-1432

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

Monday, March 13, 2000 rptWBAssessment_wildcat

Page 1 of 35

Wabash River BASIN **GRASSY FORK DITCH - HARPER DITCH** 05120107010010 WATERBODY INB0711 14-digit HUA **GRASSY FORK DITCH - HARPER DITCH** 13.63 miles No 303(d) list SEGMENT 00 Discharge HOWARD CO Assessment Date 19991108 Location Site 23-026, 23-027, 23-028, 23-029, 23-030 Ref 72. Source 19980819 and 19981022 Assessment notes Sampled between agriculture - workgroup. Source septic and possible straight pipe from Port Isabel - W. Stone. Designated Use Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Fully **Fish Consumption** Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not supporting Pathogens Livestock S S Illicit connections/illegal hook-ups/dry weather flows S Pathogens Pathogens S Onsite Wastewater Systems (Septic Tanks) S 559 Assessment ID Assessment Method 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples MIDDLE FORK DITCH 14-digit HUA 05120107010020 INB0712 WATERBODY 12.98 miles MIDDLE FORK DITCH 303(d) list No SEGMENT 00 Discharge HOWARD CO Assessment Date 19991108 Location Assessment notes Site 23-023, 23-024, 23-025 Ref 72. Sampled between 19980814 and 19980814 Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Sources (Activities) **Designated** Use Support Aquatic Life Support Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully 560 Assessment ID <u>Assessment Method</u> 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples 05120107010030 WATERBODY INB0713 **MUD CREEK - HEADWATERS (TIPTON)** 14-digit HUA MUD CREEK - HEADWATERS (TIPTON) 12.69 miles 303(d) list No SEGMENT 00 Assessment Date 19991108 TIPTON CO Location Discharge 19980814 Site 23-001, 23-002, 23-003, 23-004 Ref 72. Survey Section and 19980814 Sampled between Assessment notes field note: House subdivision and field tiles upstream (illicit 100 2420 connections), livestock, algae, field tiles flowing (crop related), dredging. **Designated Use** Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not supporting s **Crop-related Sources** Pathogens s S Livestock Pathogens s Pathogens s Illicit connections/illegal hook-ups/dry weather flows S 561 Assessment Method Assessment ID 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 BASIN
 Wabash River

RBODY INB071 SEGMENT ⁰⁰	-	NORTH CREEK	14.06 miles		15120107010040
		Discharge	TIPTON CO	, ,	te 19991108
Assessment notes Si		23-007, 23-008, 169-045, 23-009 Ref	Sampled between	19980701 an	
fil st	e notes. Two discha tream - Surceys field	arge pipes; pasture with access to			
	_	Conserved (Dellastanta en strangens)	5 (A	(562
Aquatic Life Support	Not supporting			<u>uvutes)</u>	0.037
Fish Consumption	Not assessed	Biotic community status	S Channelization		:
Primary Contact (Reci	r) Not supporting			/illegal hook-ups/d	ry weather flows
		vsical/chemical (conventional + toxicants		ent ID	562
			i la mune a versa a		
422 V	Vater column/ E. co	li grab samples			
	-		14.06 miles		5120107010050 No
SEGMENT -				000(0) 000	
	ite 169-035, 23-010	9	Alter Analytica in Ma		
			Sumplea between		
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stressors)	Sources (Act	tivities)	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed				
Primary Contact (Reci	r) Fully				
		vsical/chemical (conventional + toxicants		ent ID	563
332 F	ish community asse	assment, IBI			
002 1	ton community about				
	Vater column/ E. co				
	Vater column/ E. co		RAIRIE DITCHES	14-digit HUA	5120107010060
422 V	Vater column/ E. co 6 T	li grab samples	RAIRIE DITCHES 14.36 miles		95120107010060 40
422 V RBODY INB071 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Above	Vater column/ E. co 6 T TURKEY CREE DITCHES and including Round	li grab samples URKEY CREEK - ASKREN/ ROUND PI EK - ASKREN&ROUND PRAIRIE d Prairie Creek. Discharge	14.36 miles TIPTON CO	303(d) list	40
422 V RBODY INB071 SEGMENT 00 Location Above Assessment notes Si	Vater column/ E. co 6 T TURKEY CREE DITCHES and including Roun- ite 23-011, 23-012, 2	li grab samples URKEY CREEK - ASKREN/ ROUND PI EK - ASKREN&ROUND PRAIRIE d Prairie Creek. Discharge 23-013, 23-014 - Ref 72.	14.36 miles TIPTON CO <i>Sampled between</i>	303(d) list M Assessment Dat 19980814 an	40
422 V RBODY INB071 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Above	Vater column/ E. co 6 T TURKEY CREE DITCHES and including Roun- ite 23-011, 23-012, 2	li grab samples URKEY CREEK - ASKREN/ ROUND PI EK - ASKREN&ROUND PRAIRIE d Prairie Creek. Discharge	14.36 miles TIPTON CO	303(d) list M Assessment Dat 19980814 an	40 te 19991108
422 V RBODY INB071 SEGMENT 00 Location Above Assessment notes Si Designated Use	Vater column/ E. co 6 T TURKEY CREE DITCHES and including Round ite 23-011, 23-012, 2 Support	li grab samples URKEY CREEK - ASKREN/ ROUND PI EK - ASKREN&ROUND PRAIRIE d Prairie Creek. Discharge 23-013, 23-014 - Ref 72.	14.36 miles TIPTON CO <i>Sampled between</i>	303(d) list M Assessment Dat 19980814 an	40 te 19991108
422 V RBODY INB071 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Above Assessment notes Si Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	Vater column/ E. co 6 T TURKEY CREE DITCHES and including Round ite 23-011, 23-012, 2 Support Fully Not assessed	li grab samples URKEY CREEK - ASKREN/ ROUND PI EK - ASKREN&ROUND PRAIRIE d Prairie Creek. Discharge 23-013, 23-014 - Ref 72.	14.36 miles TIPTON CO <i>Sampled between</i>	303(d) list M Assessment Dat 19980814 an	40 te 19991108
422 V RBODY INB071 SEGMENT 00 Location Above Assessment notes Si Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr <u>Assessment</u>	Vater column/ E. co 6 T TURKEY CREE DITCHES and including Round ite 23-011, 23-012, 2 Support Fully Not assessed r) Fully Method	li grab samples URKEY CREEK - ASKREN/ ROUND PI EK - ASKREN&ROUND PRAIRIE d Prairie Creek. Discharge 23-013, 23-014 - Ref 72.	14.36 miles TIPTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act	303(d) list M Assessment Dat 19980814 an <u>tivities)</u>	40 te 19991108
	Location Assessment notes Si fill St Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Reci Agent Consumption Primary Contact (Reci Assessment notes Si Cocation Assessment notes Si Cocation Assessment notes Si Cocation Assessment notes Si Cocation Assessment notes Si Cocation Assessment notes Si Cocation Assessment notes Si Cocation Primary Contact (Reci	Location Assessment notes Site 230995, 23-006, 72, 73. Habitat- cham file notes. Two discha stream - Surceys field Nevada - W Stone. Designated Use Support Mot supporting Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not supporting Assessment Method 240 Non-fixed station phy 332 Fish community asse 422 Water column/ E. co RBODY INB0715 T SEGMENT 00 TURKEY CREE Location Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 notes. 11/8/99. Designated Use Support Aquatic Life Support Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully	Location Discharge Assessment notes Site 230995, 23-006, 23-007, 23-008, 169-045, 23-009 Ref 72, 73. Habitat- channelized; unsightly nuisance algae - BSS file notes. Two discharge pipes; pasture with access to stream - Surceys field notes. Possible septics or str pipe frm Nevada - W Stone. Designated Use Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Aquatic Life Support Not supporting Biotic community status Stresson Fish Consumption Not assessed Pathogens Pathogens Pathogens Assessment Method 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants 332 Fish community assessment, IBI 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples RBODY INB0715 TURKEY CREEK (TIPTON) SEGMENT 00 TURKEY CREEK (TIPTON) Location Discharge Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field notes. 11/8/99. Designated Use Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Aquatic Life Support Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Fish Consumption	Location Discharge Location Discharge Assessment notes Site 230995, 23-006, 23-007, 23-008, 169-045, 23-009 Ref 72, 73. Habitat-channelized; unsightly nuisance algae - BSS file notes. Two discharge pipes; pasture with access to stream - Surceys field notes. Possible septics or str pipe frm Nevada - W Stone. Designated Use Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Sources (Act Aquatic Life Support Not supporting Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not supporting Assessment Method 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 332 Fish community assessment, IBI 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples RBODY INB0715 TURKEY CREEK (TIPTON) SEGMENT 00 TURKEY CREEK (TIPTON) Location Discharge Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field notes. 11/8/99. Designated Use Support Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field notes. 11/8/99. Designated Use Support Fully Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field notes. 11/8/99. Designated Use Support Fully Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Assessment notes Alter of Fully Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Assessment Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Assessment Method Station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants)	Location Location Location Assessment notes Site 230995, 23-006, 23-007, 23-008, 169-045, 23-009 Ref 72, 73. Habitat- channelized; unsightly nuisance algae - BSS file notes. Two discharge pipes; pasture with access to stream - Surceys field notes. Possible septics or str pipe frm Nevada - W Stone. Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Not supporting Biotic community status S Channelization Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not supporting Pathogens Assessment Method 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 332 Fish community assessment, IBI 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples RBODY INB0715 TURKEY CREEK (TIPTON) Location Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field notes. 11/8/99. Designated Use Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Sources (Activities) Sources (Activities) Sources (Activities) Sources (Activities) Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field Assessment notes Site 169-035, 23-010 - Ref 72, 73. Buffer strips, BSS field Aquatic Life Support Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Activities Activitie

		TURKEY CREEK - ASKREN/ ROUND PR	RAIRIE DITCHES	14-digit HUA 05	12010701006
SEGMENT T1030	Turkey Creek		3.17 miles	303(d) list No	1.787
Location		Discharge	TIPTON CO	Assessment Date	19991108
	23-015, 23-016 ndfall - W Stone.	Ref 72. Possible str pipe or septics from 11/30/99.	Sampled between	19980814 and	19981022
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stressors)	<u>Sources (Ac</u>	<u>tivities)</u>	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed				
Primary Contact (Recr)	Not supporting	I			
		Pathogens S	Nonpoint source/	unknown origin	
Assessment N			Assessm	ent ID	565
	on-fixed station pr ater column/ E. p	nysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) oli grab samples			
WATERBODY INB0717 SEGMENT ⁰⁰	Mud Creek	WILDCAT CREEK - MUD CREEK - IRWI	N CREEK 4,13 miles	14-digit HUA 05 303(d) list No	12010701007
		th at Wildcat Creek. Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Date	19991108
Assessment notes Site	23-019, 23-020	Ref 72.	Sampled between	19980814 and	19981022
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>tivities)</u>	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed				
Primary Contact (Recr)	Fully				
Primary Contact (Recr) Assessment N	- 124. T		Assessm	ent ID	567
Assessment N	<u>lethod</u>	ysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants)		ent ID	567
<u>Assessment N</u> 240 No 422 Wa	<u>lethod</u>			ent ID	567
<u>Assessment N</u> 240 No	<u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station ph	oli grab samples			567 ted 1996
<u>Assessment N</u> 240 No 422 Wa	<u>Method</u> n-fixed station ph ater column/ E. co	oli grab samples - mainstem	1.39 miles	303(d) list Lis	ted 1996
Assessment M 240 No 422 Wa SEGMENT T1001 Location Assessment notes Nur con	<u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station pr ater column/ E. c Wildcat Creek nber 97 on 1998	oli grab samples - mainstem		303(d) list Lis Assessment Date	ted 1996
Assessment M 240 No 422 Wa SEGMENT T1001 Location Assessment notes Nur con	<u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station ph ater column/ E. co Wildcat Creek Nber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3	oli grab samples - mainstem Discharge 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Fish	1.39 miles HOWARD CO	303(d) list Lis Assessment Date 19980814 and	ted 1996 19980301
Assessment M 240 No 422 Wa SEGMENT T1001 Location Assessment notes Nur con 11/8 Designated Use	<u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station pr ater column/ E. co Wildcat Creek nber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 3/99. <u>Support</u>	oli grab samples - mainstem Discharge 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Fish 5. ALUS revised site 23-031 Ref 72; <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	1.39 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between	303(d) list Lis Assessment Date 19980814 and	ted 1996 19980301
Assessment M 240 No 422 Wa SEGMENT T1001 Location Assessment notes Nur con 11/0 Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption	<u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station ph ater column/ E. or Wildcat Creek nber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 38 3/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not supporting	oli grab samples - mainstem Discharge 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Fish 5. ALUS revised site 23-031 Ref 72;	1.39 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	303(d) list Lis Assessment Date 19980814 and	ted 1996 19980301
Assessment M 240 No 422 Wa SEGMENT T1001 Location Assessment notes Nur con 11/a Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	<u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station pr ater column/ E. co Wildcat Creek nber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 38 3/99. <u>Support</u> Fully	oli grab samples - mainstem Discharge 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Fish 5. ALUS revised site 23-031 Ref 72; <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	1.39 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	303(d) list Lis Assessment Date 19980814 and	ted 1996 19980301
Assessment M 240 No 422 Wa SEGMENT T1001 Location Assessment notes Nur con 11/0 Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr) Assessment M	<u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station ph ater column/ E. or Wildcat Creek mber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 3/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not supporting Fully Acthod	oli grab samples - mainstem Discharge 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Fish 5. ALUS revised site 23-031 Ref 72; <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs H	1.39 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between Sources (Act Source Unknown	303(d) list Lis Assessment Date 19980814 and ivities)	ted 1996 19980301
Assessment M 240 No 422 Wa SEGMENT T1001 Location Assessment notes Nur con 11/4 Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr) Assessment M 240 No	<u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station ph ater column/ E. or Wildcat Creek mber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 3/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not supporting Fully Acthod	oli grab samples - mainstem Discharge 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Fish 5. ALUS revised site 23-031 Ref 72; <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs H ysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants)	1.39 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between Sources (Act Source Unknown	303(d) list Lis Assessment Date 19980814 and ivities)	ted 1996 19980301 19981022

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

WATE PRINTY INBU	717	WILDCAT CREEK - MUD CR	FEK - IBWIN CREEK	14 digit HILA	05120107010070
WATERBODY INBO SEGMENT T10			8.08 mi	I4-digit HUA les 303(d) list	No
	Creek from Turkey (including Irwin Creek	Creek confluence to below	Discharge HOWARD	CO Assessment	Date 19991108
Assessment notes	Site 23-017, 23-018 septics; W Stone 11	Ref 72; 11/8/99. Source possi /30/99.	bly failing Sampled be	etween 19980814	and 19981022
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppo	rt Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stress	ors) Source	es (Activities)	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed				
Primary Contact (R	ecr) Not supporting	9			
		Pathogens	M Onsite Wa	astewater Systems (Se	eptic Tanks) M
240	e <u>nt Method</u> D Non-fixed station pl 2 Water column/ E. c	hysical/chemical (conventional coli grab samples	and a second sec	ssessment ID	568
WATERBODY INBO		WILDCAT CREEK - JEROME		14-digit HUA	05120107010080
SEGMENT T10	02 WILDCAT CR	EEK - JEROME	5.61 mi	les 303(d) list	Listed 1996
	udes part of Kokomo tream of US35/SR22.		Discharge HOWARD	CO Assessment	Date 19991108
Assessment notes	consumption - Ref 3 23-035 Ref 72. ALU	303d list - Ref 31; 3/1/98. Fish 5. Site 23-032, 23-01, 23-033, S revised 11/8/99. Source Ref Dept presentation 5/99.	23-034,	tween 19980805	and 19981022
<i>Designated Use</i> Aquatic Life Suppor	<i>Support</i> rt Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stress	ors) Source	es (Activities)	
Fish Consumption	Not supporting)			
		PCBs	H Source Ur	known	н
Primary Contact (R	ecr) Not supporting	J Pathogens	M Illicit conn	ections/illegal hook-up	e/dry weather flows M
Assessme	ent Method			ssessment ID	371
		nysical/chemical (conventional		ssessment 1D	0.1
421	Water column/ five	E. coli samples in 30 days			
422	Water column/ E. c	oli grab samples			
WATERBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰	719 Smith Ditch	WILDCAT CREEK - KOKOM	O RESERVOIR NO 2 0.5 mi	14-digit HUA les 303(d) list	05120107010090 No
Location			Discharge HOWARD		Date 19991108
	Site 23-036, 23-036	A, 23-036B, 23-037 Ref 72.			and 19981022
Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> t Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stresse	-	es (Activities)	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed				
Primary Contact (Re	ecr) Fully				
	ent Method	nysical/chemical (conventional		ssessment ID	569

BASIN	Wabash Riv	/er				esta stagolatif o j	
WATERBODY	INB0719		WILDCAT CREEK - KOKO	MO RESERV	OIR NO 2	14-digit HUA	0512010701009
SEGME	NT P1003	Kokomo Rese	ervoir No 2		4.79 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1998
Location	ts, e lage e f				HOWARD CO	Assessment De	ate 19991108
Assessme	con	sumption - Ref 3	3 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Fi 35. ALUS and RECR assess 36B, 23-037 Ref 72; 11/8/99	ed Site 23-	Sampled between	19980814 a	nd 19981022
<u>Designat</u> Aquatic L	<u>ed Use</u> ife Support	<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stre</u>	<u>ssors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>tivities)</u>	
Fish Cons	umption	Partial					
			Metals	s	3		
			Mercury	s	Source Unknown		
Primary C	ontact (Recr)						
		n-fixed station p	hysical/chemical (conventior coli grab samples	nal + toxicants) Assessm	ent ID	372
SEGME	NT P1004	Kokomo Rese	ervoir No 1		0.24 miles	303(d) list	No
Location	east - we	est midpoint. The on with Reservoi	to south at approximate ere is no surface hydrologic ir No 2 on Raster	Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Do	ate 19991108
Assessme	nt notes Site	23-036, 23-036	A, 23-036B, 23-037 Ref 72.		Sampled between	19980814 a	nd 19981022
<u>Designate</u> Aquatic Li	e <u>d Use</u> fe Support	<u>Support</u> Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stre	<u>ssors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	
Fish Cons	umption	Not assessed					
Primary C	ontact (Recr)						
		n-fixed station pl	hysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples	al + toxicants)	Assessme	ent ID	570
WATERBODY SEGME	INB071A	Stahl Ditch	WILDCAT CREEK - STAHL	/ CANNON G	OYER DITCHES 3.97 miles		05120107010100 No
				D 1 1	and the second second second		
				Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Do	te
Location	nt notes			0	Sampled Lature		
Location Assessme		Support	Causes (Pollutants or stre	C	Sampled between	a	nd
Location Assessme Designate		<u>Support</u> Not assessed	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stree</u>	C	Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	a	
Location Assessme Designate	<i>d<u>Use</u> le Support</i>		<u>Causes (Pollutants or stre</u>	C	•	a	

 The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 BASIN
 Wabash River

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

BASIN	Wabas	h Rive	er			$V = -\mathcal{K} \left[\frac{1}{2} \right]$		
WATERBOD	Y INBO)71A	1890° (***)	WILDCAT CREEK - STAHL/ CANNON G	OYER DITCHES	14-digit HUA 05	12010701010)
SEGM	IENT TIO	05	Prairie Creek	Ditch - upper	1.25 miles	303(d) list Lis	sted 1998	
Locatio	on			Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Date	19991130	
Assessi	ment notes			303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Site 23-40, 23- oating dead algae observed - Surveys	Sampled between		19981022	
		field		ALUS revised. Source rural nonpoint W			ъ.	
	a <i>ted Use</i> CLife Suppo	rt	<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	Sources (Ad	<u>ctivities)</u>		
Fish Co	onsumption		Not assessed					
Primary	y Contact (F	lecr)	Not supporting	9				
		0 Non	-fixed station p	hysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants	A Nonpoint source Assessm	•	572	м
6501			Wildcat Creek	coli grab samples	A OF miles		ted 1000	
SEGM					2.95 miles	303(d) list Li	sted 1996	
Locatio	not	includ	e 0.23 miles fro	ake to Kokomo Creek. Does Discharge om confluence with Kokomo water intake.	HOWARD CO	Assessment Date	19991130	
Assessi	ment notes	045 field Hills	to 23-053, 169- notes 11/8/99.	t,Ref 31. FISH- Ref 35. Site WC-66,23- 065,- Ref 72,73,77. High DELTs- BSS ALUS non supp to part supp. Str pipe / Stone 11/30/99. Possible lead cause; beded.	Sampled between	: 19960101 and	19981231	
	<i>ated Use</i> : Life Suppo	rt	<u>Support</u> Partial	Causes (Pollutants or stressors)	<u>Sources (A</u>	<u>ctivities)</u>	574	
				Metals				
				Lead 1	Combined Sewe	or Overflow		τ
				Cyanide N	Industrial Point	Sources		м
Fish Co	onsumption		Not supporting	9				
				PCBs H	Source Unknow	n		Ħ
Primary	Contact (R	lecr)	Not supporting	9				
				Pathogens	4			
	Assessm	ent M	ethod	-	Assessn	nent ID	574	
				cal/chemical (conventional plus toxic pollu			27.7	
	24	0 Non	-fixed station p	hysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants)			
				ng of sediments	,			
			community as					
				Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional				
				coli grab samples				
	76			on grub campico				

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

	 1.868-00033.8 	WILDCAT CREEK - STAHL	/ CANNON G		14-digit HUA	051201070101
SEGMENT T1025	Wildcat Creek	k - upstream of water intake		0.23 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1996
Assessment notes 97 04: fiel Hill	on 1998 303d lis 5 to 23-053, 169- Id notes 11/8/99.	tch to Kokomo water intake. st,Ref 31. FISH- Ref 35. Site -065,- Ref 72,73,77. High DE ALUS non supp to part supp / Stone 11/30/99. Possible le eeded.	WC-66,23- LTs- BSS . Str pipe	HOWARD CO Sampled between		Date 19991130 and 19981231
Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> Partial	Causes (Pollutants or stre	ssors)	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	375
		Metals	т			
		Lead	т			
		Cyanide	S	Industrial Point So	ources	
		Cyanide	S	Source Unknown		
Drinking Water Supply	Not assessed	nD/				
Fish Consumption	Not supporting			Source Unknown		
Primary Contact (Recr)	Not supporting	9				
		Pathogens	м	Combined Sewer	Overflow	
Assessment h				Assessme	ent ID	375
230 Fb		cal/chemical (conventional pl	us toxic polluta	ants)		
040 14						
	•	hysical/chemical (convention	al + toxicants)			
332 Fis	sh community as	sessment, IBI				
332 Fis 376 Qu	sh community as ualitative Habitat	sessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by p		1 34 miles	202/1) 8-4	Listed 1009
332 Fis 376 Qu SEGMENT T1032	sh community as	sessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by p	professional	1.34 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1998
332 Fis 376 Qu SEGMENT T1032 Location Assessment notes Nun Ref	sh community as ualitative Habitat Prairie Creek mber 83 on 1998	sessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by p Ditch - lower 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Sit ad. 11/8/99. Source urban an	Discharge e 23-043	1.34 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between	Assessment D	Strange and the second
332 Fis 376 Qu SEGMENT T1032 Location Assessment notes Nun Ref	sh community as ualitative Habitat Prairie Creek mber 83 on 1998 f 72. ALUS revise	sessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by p Ditch - lower 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Sit ad. 11/8/99. Source urban an	Discharge e 23-043 d rural	HOWARD CO	Assessment D 19980814 a	ate 19991130
332 Fis 376 Qu SEGMENT T1032 Location Assessment notes Nur Ref nor Designated Use	sh community as ualitative Habitat Prairie Creek mber 83 on 1998 f 72. ALUS revise npoint - 11/30/99. <u>Support</u>	sessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by p Ditch - lower 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Sit ad. 11/8/99. Source urban an	Discharge e 23-043 d rural	HOWARD CO Sampled between	Assessment D 19980814 a	ate 19991130
332 Fis 376 Qu SEGMENT T1032 Location Assessment notes Nur Ref nor Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	sh community as ualitative Habitat Prairie Creek mber 83 on 1998 f 72. ALUS revise npoint - 11/30/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed	sessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by p Ditch - Iower 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Sit ad. 11/8/99. Source urban an <i>Causes (Pollutants or stres</i>	Discharge e 23-043 d rural	HOWARD CO Sampled between	Assessment D 19980814 a	ate 19991130
332 Fis 376 Qu SEGMENT T1032 Location Assessment notes Nur Ref nor Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr)	sh community as <u>ualitative Habitat</u> Prairie Creek mber 83 on 1998 f 72. ALUS revise npoint - 11/30/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Not supporting	sessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by p Ditch - lower 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Sit ad. 11/8/99. Source urban an <u>Causes (Pollutants or stres</u>	Discharge e 23-043 d rural	HOWARD CO Sampled between Sources (Acti	Assessment D 19980814 a	ate 19991130
332 Fis 376 Qu SEGMENT T1032 Location Assessment notes Nur Ref nor Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u>	sh community as <u>ualitative Habitat</u> Prairie Creek mber 83 on 1998 f 72. ALUS revise npoint - 11/30/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Not supporting <u>Method</u>	sessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by p Ditch - Iower 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. Sit ad. 11/8/99. Source urban an <i>Causes (Pollutants or stres</i>	<i>Discharge</i> e 23-043 d rural ssors)	HOWARD CO Sampled between Sources (Acti	Assessment D 19980814 a <u>vities)</u> unknown origin	ate 19991130

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish), LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

BASIN	v	abash	River	•							
	RBODY SEGMENT	INB07		Cannon - Go	WILDCAT CREEK - ST over Ditch	AHL/ CANNON G	OYER DITCHES 3.32 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	05120 No	01070101	00
	Location					Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment	Date 1	9991108	
7 VA 839	Assessment r		nonpo		2. Drain pipes observed, p all 11/8/99. Source urban	ossibly urban	Sampled between	19980814	and 1	9981022	
	<i>Designated L</i> Aquatic Life S		t	<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or</u>	<u>stressors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>			
I	Fish Consum	ption		Not assesse	d						
l	Primary Cont	act (Re	ecr)	Not supportin		_					
					Pathogens	S					S
	Ass		Non-	fixed station	Pathogens physical/chemical (conver coli grab samples		Nonpoint source/		n	571	S
7	SEGMENT			and the second s	k - mainstem	A State of second s	4.17 miles	303(d) list	Lister	1996	
1	Location			omo Reservo on - Goyer Di	oir Number 2 to confluence tch.	e Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment	Date 1	9991108	
	Assessment n		consu Stream	mption-Ref	8 303d list- Ref 31 3/1/98 35. Site 23-038, 23-039 - ited at times - BSS field n supp to full supp 11/30/99	Ref 72,73,77. otes 11/8/99.	Sampled between	19980701	and 1	9981030	
-	<i>Designated L</i> Aquatic Life S		t	<u>Support</u> Fully	Causes (Pollutants or	stressors)	<u>Sources (Act</u>	<u>ivities)</u>			
I	Fish Consum	ption	1	Not supportir	ng						
					PCBs	H	Source Unknown				н
I	Primary Cont	act (Re	ecr)	Fully							
	A	essme	nt Me	thad			Assessm	ant ID		575	
	(133				physical/chemical (conver	tional + toxicants)		ent ID		5/5	
				1 1919 - Alfred Brand	ng of sediments						
					community assessment,	mIBI family level					
						,					
		376	Quali	itative Habita	t Evaluation Index, QHEI;	by professional					

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/BASINWabash River

WATE	RBODY INBO		KOKOMO CREEK - HEAL	DWATERS		14-digit HUA 051201070	01011(
	SEGMENT 00	Finn Di	itch and other tributaries		8.35 miles	303(d) list No	
	Location			Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Date 19991	130
	Assessment notes		through 23-059A - Ref 72. Str pipe Taylor Run Ditch - Ref 78.	s from	Sampled between	19980814 and 19981	022
	<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppor	<u>Suppo</u> rt Fully	ort Causes (Pollutants or str	<u>ressors)</u>	<u>Sources (Ac</u>	<u>tivities)</u>	
	Fish Consumption	Not as:	sessed				
	Primary Contact (R	ecr) Partial					
			Pathogens	S	Illicit connections	/illegal hook-ups/dry weathe	r flows
			Pathogens	S		ter Systems (Septic Tanks)	
	240		Pathogens ation physical/chemical (convention nn/ E. coli grab samples	AL	Nonpoint source/ Assessm	-	
	SEGMENT TIO	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	o Creek - mainstern headwaters	r waa maa	12.04 miles	303(d) list Listed 19	96
	Location			Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Date 19991	
	Assessment notes	consumption Str pipes from	n 1998 303d list - Ref 31 3/1/98. F - Ref 35. Site 23-054 through 23- m Center - Ref 78. Source illicit co nts - W Stone. ALUS updated non 9.	Fish 059A - Ref 72. Innections,	Sampled between	19980814 and 19981	
	Designated Use Aquatic Life Suppor	Suppo		<u>ressors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>tivities)</u>	
	Fish Consumption	Not sur	pporting				
			PCBs	н	Industrial Point S	ources	
	Primary Contact (Re	ecr) Partial					
			Pathogens	S			
			Pathogens	S		/illegal hook-ups/dry weathe	r flows
			Pathogens	s		er Systems (Septic Tanks)	
		and Marthand	Pathogens	S	and the second second second	-	
		ent Method	ation physical/chemical (conventio	nal + tovicante)	Assessm	ent ID 368	
			nn/ E. coli grab samples	nai + ioxicanis)	3-		
VATE	RBODY INBO	71C	KOKOMO CREEK - LOW	ER		14-digit HUA 051201070	010120
	SEGMENT 00	Martin	- Youngman Ditch basin		6.96 miles	303(d) list	
	Location			Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Date 19991	108
	Assessment notes	Str pipes fror	n Oakford - Ref 78.	Discharge	Sampled between		
	Designated Use	Suppo		ressors)	Sources (Act		
	Aquatic Life Suppor			000001	5000005 (110)		
	- quane and eapper		ence e las.				
	Fish Consumption	Not ass	sessed				
			pporting				
	Fish Consumption			м	I Illicit connections	/illegal hook-ups/dry weathe	r flows
	Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re <u>Assessment</u>	ecr) Not sup e <u>nt Method</u>	Pathogens		I Illicit connections Assessm	• • •	r flows
	Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re <u>Assessme</u> 175	ecr) Not sup ant <u>Method</u> 5 Occurrence	pporting	airment	Assessm	• • •	r flows

 The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 BASIN
 Wabash River

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

 The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 BASIN
 Wabash River

WATE								
	RBODY INBO		KOKOMO CREEK - LOWER			14-digit HUA	051201070101	20
	SEGMENT TIO	26 Kokomo Cre	ek - lower		4.29 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1996	
	Location			Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment D	ate 19991108	
	Assessment notes	consumption - Ref	8 303d list - Ref 31 03/01/1998. 35. Site 23-060 through 23-064 priority organic is PAHs; pestici	- Ref 72.	Sampled between	19980814 a	nd 19981022	
	Designated Use Aquatic Life Suppor	Support t Not supportin	Causes (Pollutants or stress	ors)	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	369	
			Pesticides	S	Contaminated Se	diments		
			Priority organics	S	Contaminated Se	diments		
			PCBs	н	Industrial Point S	ources		
			PCBs	н	Contaminated Se	diments		ł
	Fish Consumption	Not supportin	ng					
			PCBs	н	Industrial Point S	ources		F
			PCBs	Н	Contaminated Se	diments		1
	Primary Contact (Re	ecr) Not supportin	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY ADDRES					
			Pathogens	м		•		1
			Pathogens	м	Onsite Wastewat	• • •	tic Tanks)	
			Pathogens	м	Nonpoint source/			1
		ent Method		1 14 015	Assessme	ent ID	369	
			physical/chemical (conventional	+ toxicants)				
	250	Chemical monitori	ing of sediments					
			anti anah anamalan					
	422	Water column/ E.		ina julia Managana				
WATE		721	coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries	JN/ EDWAR	DS DITCH 3.37 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	051201070200 No	10
WATE	422 RBODY INBO	721	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries		3.37 miles	303(d) list	No	10
WATE	422 RBODY INBO SEGMENT 00	721	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries		3.37 miles HOWARD CO	303(d) list Assessment De	No	10
WATE	422 RBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location	721 Kitty Run and Site 23-066 - Ref 7 <u>Support</u>	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries	Discharge	3.37 miles	303(d) list Assessment De a	No ate 19991130	10
WATE	422 RBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u>	721 Kitty Run and Site 23-066 - Ref 7 <u>Support</u>	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries 22. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stress</u>	Discharge	3.37 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment De a	No ate 19991130	10
VATE	422 RBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	721 Kitty Run and Site 23-066 - Ref 7 <u>Support</u> t Fully Not assessed	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries 22. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stress</u>	Discharge	3.37 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment De a	No ate 19991130	10
WATE	422 RBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppor Fish Consumption	721 Kitty Run and Site 23-066 - Ref 7 <u>Support</u> t Fully Not assessed	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries 22. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stress</u>	Discharge	3.37 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment Da a <u>ivities)</u>	No ate 19991130	
WATE	422 RBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppor Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re	721 Kitty Run and Site 23-066 - Ref 7 <u>Support</u> t Fully Not assessed	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries 2. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stresse</u>	Discharge prs)	3.37 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	303(d) list Assessment Da a <u>ivities)</u> unknown origin	No ate 19991130	
WATE	422 RBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppor Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re <u>Assessme</u>	721 Kitty Run and Site 23-066 - Ref 7 <i>Support</i> t Fully Not assessed ecr) Partial	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RU d other tributaries 2. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stresse</u>	Discharge p <u>rs)</u> S	3.37 miles HOWARD CO <i>Sampled between</i> <u>Sources (Act</u> Nonpoint source/	303(d) list Assessment Da a <u>ivities)</u> unknown origin	No ate 19991130 nd	110 S

WATE	CRBODY INBO	721	WILDCAT CREEK - KITTY RUN/ ED	-				
MAIL	SEGMENT T10			WAR	8.14 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	051201070200 Listed 1996	10
	Location		Disch	-	HOWARD CO			
	Assessment notes	72. Str pipe from De muni pt, CSO, urba	nt, 23-067 through 23-069, WC-60 - R avon Woods - Ref 78. Sources industri n nonpt, super fund site - JL McFall. nic. PAHs - 77. Possible lead cause:	ef	Sampled between	Assessment Do 19960101 a	are 19981231	
	Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	Support rt Not supporting	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>		Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	579	
			Priority organics	s	Industrial Point S	ources		н
			Priority organics	s	Contaminated Se	diments		ł
			PCBs	н	Industrial Point S	ources		ł
			PCBs Metals Lead Cyanide	H T T S	Contaminated Se	diments		H
	Fish Consumption	Not supporting						
			PCBs	н	Industrial Point S			н
	Drimon Contact (D	non Net summation	PCBs	н	Contaminated Se	diments		H
	Primary Contact (R	ecr) Not supporting	Pathogens	s	Combined Sewer			s
	175 240 250			ants)	Assessme	ent ID	579	
VATE	RBODY INBO		LITTLE WILDCAT CREEK - EAST A	ND W	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	051201070200	20
	SEGMENT 00	Little wildcat (Creek - east fork		7.21 miles	303(d) list	No	
	Location Assessment notes	Site 23-071 through Alto, West Midddleto	23-075 ref 72. Str pipes from Ivy hills,	•	HOWARD CO Sampled between	Assessment Da 19980814 au	nd 19991108	
	Designated Use	Comment	Courses (Pollutante en stressen)		C	initian)	580	
	Aquatic Life Suppor	t Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>		Sources (Act	<u>vuies</u>	550	
			Pathogens	s	Sources (Act			s
				s s		Small Flows)		
	Aquatic Life Suppor		Pathogens	-	Package Plants (S	Small Flows) Overflow		S S IS S
			Pathogens Pathogens	S	Package Plants (S Combined Sewer	Small Flows) Overflow		s
	Aquatic Life Suppor	t Fully Not assessed	Pathogens Pathogens Pathogens	S	Package Plants (S Combined Sewer	Small Flows) Overflow		s
	Aquatic Life Suppor Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re <u>Assessme</u>	t Fully Not assessed acr) Not supporting <u>nt Method</u>	Pathogens Pathogens Pathogens	S	Package Plants (S Combined Sewer	Small Flows) Overflow illegal hook-ups/o		s

 The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 BASIN
 Wabash River

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

ATE	RBODY INBO		Kelly West Di	LITTLE WILDCAT CREEK - EAST AND V	VEST FORKS 1.83 miles		1201070200 sted 1996
	Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppo	Num	ber 78 on 1998 <u>Support</u> Fully	Discharge 303d list - Ref 31 03/01/1998. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	TIPTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	Assessment Date	19991108 19981022
	Fish Consumption		Not assessed				
	Primary Contact (R	lecr)					
	Assessm	ent M	ethod		Assessm	ent ID	581
	240	0 Non	-fixed station pl	hysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants)			
	and the second se		er column/ E. c	coli grab samples			
	SEGMENT T10	35	Unnamed tribu	utary	0.3 miles	303(d) list No)
	with in N	Kelly	West Ditch abo	eage estimated from RF3	TIPTON CO	Assessment Date	19991108
	Assessment notes	Site 2 both	23-70A, 23-70E	ArcView. Not in RF3. 3; chloride and total dissolved solids were sected - Ref 72. Ditch appears to be in maps.	Sampled between	19980814 and	19981022
	Designated Use Aquatic Life Suppo	rt	Support Not supporting	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	Sources (Act	tivities)	582
				Organic enrichment/Low DO S	Package Plants (Small Flows)	
				Organic enrichment/Low DO S	Livestock		
				Salinity/TDS/chlorides S	Package Plants (Small Flows)	
				Salinity/TDS/chlorides S	Livestock		
				Salinity/TDS/chlorides S	Channelization		
				Salinity/TDS/chlorides S	Natural Sources		
	Fish Consumption		Not assessed				
	Primary Contact (R	ecr)		•*••	· · · · ·		
				Pathogens S	Package Plants (Small Flows)	
	4		athe d	Pathogens S	Livestock		500
	Assessme 24			hysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants)	Assessm	ent ID	582
			•	oli grab samples			
	SEGMENT TIO			Creek - west fork	7.66 miles	303(d) list No	
	Location			Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Date	
	Assessment notes	Site 2	23-076, 23-077		Sampled between		19981022
	Designated Use		Support	Causes (Pollutants or stressors)	Sources (Act		
	Aquatic Life Suppo	rt	Fully		2000000 (110)		
	Fish Consumption		Not assessed				
	Primary Contact (R	ecr)					
	Assessme				Assessm	ent ID	583
	240	Non	fived station wh	nysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants)			

WATERBODY INB0723 SEGMENT 00	LITTLE WILDCAT CREEK - L William Vogus Ditch basin	.OWER 9.75 m		5 120107020 030 o
Location		Discharge HOWARD	CO Assessment Date	19991108
Assessment notes Site	e Site 23-082, 23-082A - Ref 72.	Sampled b		19981022
Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	Support Causes (Pollutants or stresse Fully	•	ces (Activities)	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed			
Primary Contact (Recr)	Fully			
Assessment M			ssessment ID	584
	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional	+ toxicants)		
SEGMENT T1010	ater column/ E. coli grab samples Little Wildcat Oreek - mainstem	6.77 m		1000
			000(11) 1100	sted 1996
Location	mber 78 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31 03/01/1998.	Discharge HOWARD		
078 Mid	5, 23-079, 23-083, 23-084 - Ref 72. Str pipes fro dileton and Alto into Little Wildcat Creek, metho - Ref 78, W Stone.	m West	<i>etween</i> 19980814 and	19981022
Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	Support Causes (Pollutants or stresso Fully	ors) Sour	<u>ces (Activities)</u>	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed			
Primary Contact (Recr)	Not supporting			
	Pathogens		ections/illegal hook-ups/dry	
Assessment M	<u>Method</u> nd use information and location of sources	A	ssessment ID	377
150 La	in use information and location of sources			
175 00	currence of conditions judged to cause impairm	ant		
	currence of conditions judged to cause impairm n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional			
240 No	currence of conditions judged to cause impairm n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples			
240 No 422 Wa	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples	+ toxicants)	14-digit HIIA 05	120107020040
240 No 422 Wa	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional	+ toxicants)		120107020040
240 No 422 Wa ATERBODY INB0724	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples WEST HONEY CREEK - WAL West Honey Creek	+ toxicants) NUT FORK 6.75 m	iles 303(d) list No)
240 No 422 Wa ATERBODY INB0724 SEGMENT 00 Location	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples WEST HONEY CREEK - WAL West Honey Creek	+ toxicants) NUT FORK 6.75 m Discharge HOWARD	iles 303(d) list No CO Assessment Date) 19991108
240 No 422 Wa VATERBODY INB0724 SEGMENT 00 Location	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples WEST HONEY CREEK - WAL West Honey Creek	+ toxicants) NUT FORK 6.75 m Discharge HOWARD Sampled bu	iles 303(d) list No CO Assessment Date	0 19991108
240 No 422 Wa WATERBODY INB0724 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes Site Designated Use	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples WEST HONEY CREEK - WAL West Honey Creek 23-090 through 23-094 - Ref 72. <u>Support</u> <u>Causes (Pollutants or stresso</u>	+ toxicants) NUT FORK 6.75 m Discharge HOWARD Sampled bu	iles 303(d) list No CO Assessment Date etween 19980814 and	0 19991108
240 No 422 We VATERBODY INB0724 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes Site <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples WEST HONEY CREEK - WAL West Honey Creek 23-090 through 23-094 - Ref 72. Support Causes (Pollutants or stresso Fully Not assessed Not supporting	+ toxicants) INUT FORK 6.75 m Discharge HOWARD Sampled bo Sourt	iles 303(d) list No CO Assessment Date etween 19980814 and ces (Activities)	0 19991108
240 No 422 Wa WATERBODY INB0724 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes Site Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr)	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples WEST HONEY CREEK - WAL West Honey Creek 23-090 through 23-094 - Ref 72. Support Causes (Pollutants or stresso Fully Not assessed Not supporting Pathogens	+ toxicants) INUT FORK 6.75 m Discharge HOWARD Sampled bases 5000000000000000000000000000000000000	iles 303(d) list No CO Assessment Date etween 19980814 and ces (Activities)	9 19991108 19981022
240 No 422 Wa WATERBODY INB0724 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes Site <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u>	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples WEST HONEY CREEK - WAL West Honey Creek 23-090 through 23-094 - Ref 72. Support Causes (Pollutants or stresso Fully Not assessed Not supporting Pathogens Athod	+ toxicants) NUT FORK 6.75 m Discharge HOWARD Sampled bo Source Source S Nonpoint A	iles 303(d) list No CO Assessment Date etween 19980814 and ces (Activities)	9 19991108 19981022
240 No 422 Wa WATERBODY INB0724 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes Site Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Not	n-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional ater column/ E. coli grab samples WEST HONEY CREEK - WAL West Honey Creek 23-090 through 23-094 - Ref 72. Support Causes (Pollutants or stresso Fully Not assessed Not supporting Pathogens	+ toxicants) NUT FORK 6.75 m Discharge HOWARD Sampled bo Source Source S Nonpoint A	iles 303(d) list No CO Assessment Date etween 19980814 and ces (Activities)	9 19991108 19981022

 The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 BASIN
 Wabash River

BASIN	W	abash Riv	er		in the second		Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl	1. A. S. Martin and M. Katalana and A.
WATE	RBODY	INB0724		WEST HONEY CREEK - WALNUT	FORK		14-digit HUA	05120107020040
	SEGMENT	T1037	Walnut Fork			4.26 miles	303(d) list	No
	Location			Disch	arge	HOWARD CO	Assessment D	ate
	Assessment n	otes				Sampled between	~ 4	and
	Designated U Aquatic Life S		<u>Support</u> Not assessed	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>		Sources (Act	<u>tivities)</u>	
	Fish Consump	otion	Not assessed					
	Primary Conta	ct (Recr)	Not assessed					
	RBODY SEGMENT	INB0725	Honey Creek	WILDCAT CREEK - HONEY CREEK	<	9.81 miles	14-digit HUA	05120107020050 No
			honey oldek		P=		303(d) list	지하지 하늘 수
	Location Assessment no	otes Site	23-086 through	23-089, 23-095 - Ref 72.	arge	HOWARD CO Sampled between		ate 19991130
	Designated U Aquatic Life So		<u>Support</u> Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stressors)		Sources (Act	<u>tivities)</u>	
	Fish Consump	tion	Not assessed					
	Fish Consump Primary Conta		Not assessed					
	Primary Conta	ct (Recr) <u>essment M</u> 240 Nor	l <u>ethod</u> h-fixed station pl	hysical/chemical (conventional + toxic oli grab samples	cants)	Assessm	ent_ID	586
	Primary Conta	ct (Recr) <u>essment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa	l <u>ethod</u> h-fixed station pl	oli grab samples	cants)	Assessm 3.06 miles	ent_ID 303(d) list	586 Listed 1996
	Primary Conta <u>Asse</u>	ct (Recr) <u>essment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa	l <u>ethod</u> h-fixed station pl ter column/ E. c	oli grab samples			•	Listed 1996
-	Primary Conta <u>Asse</u> SEGMENT	ct (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 Detes Num cons U/S	T <u>ethod</u> h-fixed station pl ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek Wildcat Creek sumption - Ref 3	oli grab samples - mainstem	arge rom	3.06 miles	303(d) list Assessment D	Listed 1996
	Primary Conta <u>Asse</u> SEGMENT Location	ct (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 Dites Num cons U/S 72; 1	<u>lethod</u> h-fixed station pl ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek ber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 and D/S stream	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 15. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ref <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	arge rom	3.06 miles HOWARD CO	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e	Listed 1996 Date 19991108
	Primary Conta <u>Asse</u> SEGMENT Location Assessment no <u>Designated Us</u>	ct (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 Dites Num cons U/S 72; 1	Tethod -fixed station pl ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek aber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 and D/S stream 1/8/99. <u>Support</u>	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 15. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ref <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	arge rom	3.06 miles HOWARD CO <i>Sampled between</i> <u>Sources (Act</u>	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e t <u>ivities)</u>	Listed 1996 Pate 19991108 and 19981030
	Primary Conta <u>Assec</u> SEGMENT Location Assessment no <u>Designated Us</u> Aquatic Life Su	ct (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 otes Num cons U/S 72; 1 Se upport	lethod h-fixed station pr ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek ber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 and D/S stream 1/8/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 5. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ro <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs PCBs PCBs	arge rom ef	3.06 miles HOWARD CO <i>Sampled between</i> <u>Sources (Act</u>	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e t <u>ivities)</u> ources	Listed 1996 ate 19991108 and 19981030 378
	Primary Conta <u>Asse</u> SEGMENT Location Assessment no <u>Designated Us</u>	ct (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 otes Num cons U/S 72; 1 Se upport	Tethod -fixed station pl ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek aber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 and D/S stream 1/8/99. <u>Support</u>	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 5. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ro <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs PCBs	arge rom ef H H	3.06 miles HOWARD CO <i>Sampled between</i> <i>Sources (Act</i> Industrial Point S Contaminated Se	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e t <u>ivities)</u> ources odiments	Listed 1996 Mate 19991108 and 19981030 378
	Primary Conta <u>Assec</u> SEGMENT Location Assessment no <u>Designated Us</u> Aquatic Life Su	ct (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 otes Num cons U/S 72; 1 Se upport	lethod h-fixed station pr ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek ber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 and D/S stream 1/8/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 55. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ro <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs PCBs PCBs	arge rom əf	3.06 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between Sources (Act Industrial Point S Contaminated Se Industrial Point S	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e t <u>ivities)</u> ources odiments ources	Listed 1996 atte 19991108 and 19981030 378
	Primary Conta <u>Assec</u> SEGMENT Location Assessment no <u>Designated Us</u> Aquatic Life Su	et (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 otes Num cons U/S 72; 1 Se upport	lethod h-fixed station pr ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek ber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 and D/S stream 1/8/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 5. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ro <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs PCBs	arge rom ef H H	3.06 miles HOWARD CO <i>Sampled between</i> <i>Sources (Act</i> Industrial Point S Contaminated Se	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e t <u>ivities)</u> ources odiments ources	Listed 1996 Mate 19991108 and 19981030 378
	Primary Conta <u>Asse</u> <u>SEGMENT</u> Location Assessment no <u>Designated Us</u> Aquatic Life Su Fish Consump Primary Conta	et (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 otes Num cons U/S 72; 1 Se upport	Arrived station provided and the station provided at the station provided at the station provided at the station of the static static stream of the static stream of the s	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 55. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ro <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs PCBs PCBs	arge rom ef H H	3.06 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between Sources (Act Industrial Point S Contaminated Se Industrial Point S	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e t <u>ivities)</u> ources odiments ources odiments	Listed 1996 Mate 19991108 and 19981030 378
	Primary Conta <u>Asse</u> <u>SEGMENT</u> Location Assessment no <u>Designated Us</u> Aquatic Life Su Fish Consump Primary Conta	ct (Recr) <u>essment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 otes Num cons U/S 72; 1 Se upport tion ct (Recr) <u>essment M</u>	Tethod h-fixed station plater ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek ber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 and D/S stream 1/8/99. Support Not supporting Not supporting	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 55. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ro <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs PCBs PCBs	rom af H H H	3.06 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between Sources (Act Industrial Point S Contaminated Se Industrial Point S Contaminated Se	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e t <u>ivities)</u> ources odiments ources odiments	Listed 1996 Pate 19991108 and 19981030 378
	Primary Conta <u>Asse</u> <u>SEGMENT</u> Location Assessment no <u>Designated Us</u> Aquatic Life Su Fish Consump Primary Conta	ct (Recr) 240 Nor 422 Wa T1011 otes Num cons U/S 72; 1 52 upport tion ct (Recr) 5 <u>ssment M</u> 191 Phy	Tethod -fixed station prive ter column/ E. c Wildcat Creek ber 97 on 1998 sumption - Ref 3 and D/S stream 1/8/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting Not supporting Not supporting	oli grab samples - mainstem Disch 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish 55. ALUS and FISH source updated for segments - ref 77; RECR updated ro <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> PCBs PCBs PCBs PCBs PCBs	arge rom af H H H H	3.06 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between Sources (Act Industrial Point S Contaminated Se Industrial Point S Contaminated Se	303(d) list Assessment D 19980701 e t <u>ivities)</u> ources odiments ources odiments	Listed 1996 Pate 19991108 and 19981030 378

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ RASIN Wabash River

VATERBODY INB0726	WILDCAT CREEK - DEARINGER DITC	CH - SHANGHAI 14-digit HUA 0	5120107020060
SEGMENT 00	Dearinger Ditch and other tributaries	13.79 miles 303(d) list N	lo
Location	Discharg	e HOWARD CO Assessment Dat	e 19991108
Assessment notes Site	169-085 - Ref 72.	Sampled between 19980814 and	
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	- <u>Support</u> <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> Fully	Sources (Activities)	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed		
Primary Contact (Recr)	Fully		
Assessment M		Assessment ID	587
	-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxican	ts)	
	ter column/ E. coli grab samples		
SEGMENT T1012	Wildcat Creek mainstem		isted 1996
Location	Discharg		-
FISH Fish	ber 97 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31; ALUS non supp, I non supp, RECR not assess 03/01/1998; 1998 cycle. consumption - Ref 35. Site 23-096, 23-097 Ref 72; ment site 568-98 U/S; 11/8/99.	Sampled between 19980701 and	19981030
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Not supporting	Sources (Activities)	379
	PCBs	H Industrial Point Sources	
	PCBs	H Contaminated Sediments	
	PCBs	H Source Unknown	
Fish Consumption	Not supporting		
	PCBs	H Industrial Point Sources	
	PCBs PCBs	H Contaminated Sediments	
Primary Contact (Recr)	Fully	H Source Unknown	
Assessment M		Assessment ID	379
	sical/chemical data extrapolated from upstream or down	•	
	-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxican	ts)	
	ter column/ E. coli grab samples		
ATERBODY INB0727	WILDCAT CREEK - PETES RUN		512010702007
SEGMENT 00	Petes Run and other tributaries	11.89 miles 303(d) list N	
Location	Name and the second	e HØWARD CO Assessment Date	
	23-098 - Ref 72.		19981022
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> Fully	<u>Sources (Activities)</u>	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed		
Primary Contact (Recr)	Fully		
Assessment M		Assessment ID	588
	-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant	ts)	
422 Ma	er column/ E. coli grab samples		

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

IN Wabash Rive	r	-	Handa Lanna Martinia manana any amin'ny fisiana Martaila.	C	And AN AND A SECOND POLICY AND
TERBODY INB0727	WILDCAT CREEK - PETES R	UN		14-digit HUA 0	5120107020070
SEGMENT T1013	Wildcat - mainstem		1.73 miles	303(d) list L	isted 1996
Location		Discharge	HOWARD CO	Assessment Dat	e 19991108
cons	ber 97 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. umption - Ref 35. Site 23-03, 23-099 Ref 72. I ream sediments Ref 76. ALUS causes revised	CBs in	Sampled between	19980803 and	19981022
Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	Support Causes (Pollutants or stressed	<u>ars)</u>	Sources (Ac	<u>ctivities)</u>	589
	PCBs	F	Industrial Point 8	Sources	н
	PCBs	H	Contaminated S	ediments	н
	PCBs	H	Source Unknowr	n	H
Fish Consumption	Not supporting				
	PCBs	H	Industrial Point S	Sources	н
	PCBs		Contaminated S	ediments	н
	PCBs	F	Source Unknown	n .	н
Primary Contact (Recr)	Not supporting				
	Pathogens	S	8 Nonpoint source	/ unknown origin	S
Assessment M			Assessm	ient ID	589
	sical/chemical data extrapolated from upstream		-		
	-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional	+ toxicants)		
	er column/ five E. coli samples in 30 days	1997년 27일 - 1997년 1997년 - 1998년 1997년 1 1997년 - 1997년 1			
an an and a start of the start	er column/ E. coli grab samples	9.003.04			L.,
SEGMENT T1039	Unnamed tributaries		3.26 miles	<i>303(d) list</i> N	0
Location		Discharge	CARROLL CO	Assessment Date	e
Assessment notes			Sampled between	and	L.
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	Support Causes (Pollutants or stresso Not assessed	<u>ers)</u>	Sources (Ac	<u>tivíties)</u>	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed				
Primary Contact (Recr)	Not assessed				

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

WATERBODY INB0727	WILDCAT CREEK -	PETES RUN		14-digit HUA	051201070200	70
SEGMENT T1040	Wildcat Creek - mainstem		1.57 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1996	
Location		Discharge	CARROLL CO	Assessment l	Date 19991108	
cons	ber 97 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31; 03 sumption - Ref 35. Site 23-100 Ref 72 ream sediments Ref 76. ALUS cause	. PCBs in	Sampled between	19980814	and 19981022	
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	Support Causes (Pollutants Not supporting	or stressors)	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	590	
	PCBs	н	Industrial Point S	ources		H
	PCBs	н	Contaminated Se	diments		н
	PCBs	H	Source Unknown			н
Fish Consumption	Not supporting					
	PCBs	H	Industrial Point S	ources		H
	PCBs	AREA RENH	Contaminated Se	diments		H
Primary Contact (Recr)	Fully		Source Unknown			н
Assessment M	ethod		Assessm	ent ID	590	
191 Phy	sical/chemical data extrapolated from	upstream or downst	ream waterbody			
240 Nor	-fixed station physical/chemical (con-	ventional + toxicants)	en setter i s			
	•••					
	ter column/ E. coli grab samples	a kata na tanàna m		i di La Managina di Kara	and the second	
422 Wa	•••		9.43 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	0512010702008 No	30
422 Water And	ter column/ E. coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK -	REEK	9.43 miles	303(d) list	No	30
422 Wat WATERBODY INB0728 SEGMENT ⁰⁰	ter column/ E. coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK -	REEK Discharge	9.43 miles HOWARD CO	303(d) list Assessment I	No	30
422 Wat WATERBODY INB0728 SEGMENT 00 Location	ter column/ E. coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK -	CREEK Discharge	9.43 miles	303(d) list Assessment I	No Date	30
422 Wat WATERBODY INB0728 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes Designated Use	ter column/ E. coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - WILDCAT CREEK - HURRICANE C Support Causes (Pollutants	CREEK Discharge	9.43 miles HOWARD CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment I	No Date	80

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

TTER AREAS AND A STATE

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

WATERBODY	INB07	28	WILDCAT CREEK - HURRICANE	CREEK	1961), 1971	14-digit HUA	051201070200	80
SEGME	NT E101	4 Wildcat Cree	k - mainstem		11 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1996	
Location			Dise	charge	HOWARD CO	Assessment L	ate 19991108	
Assessme		consumption - Ref	8 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fis 35. Site 23-101 through 23-104, 16 1, sediment at 23-103 - Ref 72, 73, 5 sed ;11/8/99.	9-017,	Sampled between	19960101	and 19981231	
<u>Designate</u> Aquatic Li	e <u>d Use</u> fe Support	Support Not supportin	Causes (Pollutants or stressors)		Sources (Ac	tivities)	381	
•	•••	an a	PCBs	н	Contaminated Se	diments		н
			PCBs	н	Source Unknown			н
Fish Cons	umption	Not supporting	ng					
			PCBs	н	Contaminated Se	diments		н
•	ontact (Re Assessmen	59 - G23 K/S	DRA	Н	Source Unknown		381	H
		and there were not and	physical/cnemical (conventional + to	xicants)	1 100000000			
		MENDING DEDENING POPUL AND DEDENING DO	valent benthos surveys					
	323	Macroinvertebrate	community assessment, mIBI fami	ly level				
	376	Qualitative Habita	t Evaluation Index, QHEI; by profess	sional				
	422	Water column/ E.	coli grab samples					
	730	Rotating basin pro	babilistic water chemistry, fish IBI, (QHEI, m	BI			
WATERBODY SEGME	INB07 NT ⁰⁰	29 Unnamed tril	WILDCAT CREEK - CUTLER TO outaries	OWASC	8.58 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	051201070200 No	90
		and the second sec	outaries		지수는 것은 것을 가지 않는 것이 없다.		No	90
SEGME	NT 00	Unnamed tri	outaries	charge	8.58 miles	303(d) list Assessment L	No	90
SEGME Location Assessme Designate	NT 00 nt notes	Unnamed tril Site 23-105A; REC <u>Support</u>	butaries Disc	charge	8.58 miles CARROLL CO	303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	No Date 19991130	90
SEGME Location Assessme Designate	NT 00 nt notes ad Use fe Support	Unnamed tril Site 23-105A; REC <u>Support</u>	Dutaries Disc R not enough data; - ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	charge	8.58 miles CARROLL CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	No Date 19991130	90
SEGME Location Assessme <u>Designate</u> Aquatic Li Fish Cons	NT 00 nt notes ad Use fe Support	Unnamed tril Site 23-105A; REC <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed	butaries Disc R not enough data; - ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> d	charge	8.58 miles CARROLL CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	No Date 19991130	90
<i>Location</i> <i>Assessme</i> <i>Designate</i> Aquatic Li Fish Cons Primary C	NT 00 nt notes te Support sumption contact (Re	Unnamed tril Site 23-105A; REC <u>Support</u> Fully Not assesse cr) Not assesse	butaries Disc R not enough data; - ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> d	charge	8.58 miles CARROLL CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment L 19980814 tivities)	No Date 19991130	990

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ RASIN Wabash River

the second strategy in the second strategy is a second strategy is a second strategy in the second strategy in the second strategy is a second strategy is a second strategy in the second strateg								
WATERBODY	INB0729)	WILDCAT CREEK - CUTLER	TO OWASC	0	14-digit HUA	051201070	20090
SEGMENT	E1015	Wildcat Cree	ek - mainstem		8.92 miles	303(d) list	Listed 19	96
Location				Discharge	CARROLL CO	Assessment	Date 199911	08
Assessment i	co	nsumption - Ref	8 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998 35. Site 23-04, 23-105, 23-106; 1/8/99. Source - W Stone 11/30/	ALUS	Sampled between	19980803	and 199810	
Designated L Aquatic Life S		<u>Support</u> Not supportin	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stress</u> ng	ors)	Sources (Act	t <u>ivities)</u>	382	
			PCBs	н	Contaminated Se	diments		1
			PCBs	н	Source Unknown			
Fish Consum	ption	Not supportin	ng					
			PCBs	н	Contaminated Se	diments		i
			PCBs	н	Source Unknown			
			Pathogens Pathogens	S	Onsite Wastewate Nonpoint source/			
Ass	421 W	on-fixed station ater column/ five	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days		Assessme	9	382	
Ass	240 No 421 W	on-fixed station ater column/ five	physical/chemical (conventional		in the second seco	9	382	
VATERBODY	240 N 421 W 422 W	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E.	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON	+ toxicants)	Assessme	9	382 051202070	
	240 N 421 W 422 W	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E.	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples	+ toxicants)	Assessme	ent ID		
VATERBODY	240 N 421 W 422 W	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E.	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON f Wildcat Creek	+ toxicants)	Assessme	ent ID 14-digit HUA	051202070 No	20100
VATERBODY SEGMENT	240 N 421 W 422 W INB072A 00	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E. Tributaries of e 23-107 through	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON f Wildcat Creek	+ toxicants)	Assessme 16.67 miles	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list	051202070 No	20100 30
VATERBODY SEGMENT Location	240 Na 421 W 422 W INB072A 00 notes Sitt sar 72;	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E. Tributaries of e 23-107 throug nples substantia	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON f Wildcat Creek h 23-110 on Wildcat Cr; 0/4 bac	+ toxicants) IT Discharge teria um - Ref	Assessme 16.67 miles TIPPECANOE CO	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814	051202070 No Date 199911	20100 30
VATERBODY SEGMENT Location Assessment n Designated U	240 No 421 W 422 W INB072A 00 notes Situ sar 72; Support	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E. Tributaries of e 23-107 through mples substantia 11/8/99. <u>Support</u>	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON f Wildcat Creek h 23-110 on Wildcat Cr; 0/4 back ally above single sample maximu Causes (Pollutants or stresso	+ toxicants) IT Discharge teria um - Ref	Assessme 16.67 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814	051202070 No Date 199911	20100 30
VATERBODY SEGMENT Location Assessment n <u>Designated U</u> Aquatic Life S	240 No 421 W 422 W INB072A 00 aotes Sitt san 72; Support	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E. Tributaries of 23-107 through ples substantia 11/8/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON f Wildcat Creek h 23-110 on Wildcat Cr; 0/4 back ally above single sample maximu Causes (Pollutants or stresso	+ toxicants) IT Discharge teria um - Ref	Assessme 16.67 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814	051202070 No Date 199911	20100 30
VATERBODY SEGMENT Location Assessment n <u>Designated U</u> Aquatic Life S Fish Consump Primary Conta	240 No 421 W 422 W INB072A 00 notes Sitt sar 72; See Support ption act (Recr)	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E. Tributaries of 23-107 through mples substantia 11/8/99. Support Fully Not assessed Fully Method	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON f Wildcat Creek h 23-110 on Wildcat Cr; 0/4 back ally above single sample maximum <i>Causes (Pollutants or stresse</i>	+ toxicants) IT Discharge teria um - Ref <u>prs</u>)	Assessme 16.67 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between Sources (Action Assessme	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment l 19980814 ivities)	051202070 No Date 199911	20100
VATERBODY SEGMENT Location Assessment n <u>Designated U</u> Aquatic Life S Fish Consump Primary Conta	240 No 421 W 422 W INB072A 00 notes Sitt sar 72; See Support ption act (Recr) essment I 191 Pt	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E. Tributaries of e 23-107 through mples substantia 11/8/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Fully <u>Method</u> nysical/chemical	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON f Wildcat Creek h 23-110 on Wildcat Cr; 0/4 back ally above single sample maximus <i>Causes (Pollutants or stresse</i>)	+ toxicants) IT Discharge teria um - Ref <u>prs</u>)	Assessme 16.67 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between Sources (Action Assessme	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment l 19980814 ivities)	051202070 No Date 199911 and 199808	20100 30
WATERBODY SEGMENT Location Assessment n <u>Designated U</u> Aquatic Life S Fish Consump Primary Conta	240 No 421 W 422 W INB072A 00 notes Sitt sar 72; Jse Support ption act (Recr) essment / 191 Pr 240 No	on-fixed station ater column/ five ater column/ E. Tributaries of e 23-107 through mples substantia 11/8/99. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Fully <u>Method</u> mysical/chemical on-fixed station p	physical/chemical (conventional e E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMON f Wildcat Creek h 23-110 on Wildcat Cr; 0/4 back ally above single sample maximum <i>Causes (Pollutants or stresse</i>	+ toxicants) IT Discharge teria um - Ref <u>prs</u>)	Assessme 16.67 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between Sources (Action Assessme	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment l 19980814 ivities)	051202070 No Date 199911 and 199808	20100 30

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

ERBODY INBO		WILDCAT CREEK - PYRMO	NT		14-digit HUA	0512020702	20100
SEGMENT E101	6 Wildcat Creek	- mainstem		15.38 miles	303(d) list	Listed 199	6
Location			Discharge	TIPPECANOE CO	Assessment	Date 199911	08
	consumption - Ref 3 108 and 23-110 with	303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/199 5. Site 23-107 through 23-11 sediment; ALUS causes rev	0; sites 23-	Sampled between	19980814	and 199810	22
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	72; 11/8/99. <u>Support</u> t Not supporting	Causes (Pollutants or stres	sors)	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	383	
Aqualic Lie Ouppoi	t Not supporting	PCBs	м	Contaminated Se	dimonte		
		PCBs	M		Giments		
Fish Consumption				Course children			
		PCBs	М	Contaminated Se	diments		
Primary Contact (Re	ecr) Fully	PCBs D	M	Source Unknown			
	<u>nt Method</u> Non-fixed station ph	hysical/chemical (conventional	al + toxicants)	Assessm	ent ID	383	
250	Chemical monitorin	g of sediments					
422	Water column/ E. c	oli grab samples					
Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	Support Not assessed	Causes (Pollutants or stress	<u>sors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>		
Fish Consumption	Not assessed						
Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re							
	ocr) Not assessed	, Middle Fork and other tributa	aries	10.52 miles	303(d) list	No	
Primary Contact (Re SEGMENT T104 Location	1 Wildcat Creek,	[1] (11:50 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20 - 20:51	Discharge	CLINTON CO	303(d) list Assessment 1		30
Primary Contact (Re SEGMENT T104 Location Assessment notes	1 Wildcat Creek,	43-165; RECR no more than	Discharge 1/3 slightly	CLINTON CO	Assessment 1		
Primary Contact (Re SEGMENT T104 Location Assessment notes	ocr) Not assessed 1 Wildcat Creek, Site 42-163, 42-164, above std; Ref 72. <u>Support</u>	[1] (11:50 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20:51 - 20 - 20:51	Discharge 1/3 slightly sors)	CLINTON CO	Assessment 1 19980814	Date 199911:	
Primary Contact (Re SEGMENT T104 Location Assessment notes Designated Use	nor) Not assessed 1 Wildcat Creek, Site 42-163, 42-164, above std; Ref 72. <u>Support</u>	43-165; RECR no more than	Discharge 1/3 slightly sors)	CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act	Assessment 1 19980814	Date 199911:	
Primary Contact (Re SEGMENT T104 Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	nor) Not assessed 1 Wildcat Creek, Site 42-163, 42-164, above std; Ref 72. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed	43-165; RECR no more than	Discharge 1/3 slightly sors)	CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act	Assessment 1 19980814	Date 199911:	
Primary Contact (Re SEGMENT T104 Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption	nor) Not assessed Wildcat Creek, Site 42-163, 42-164, above std; Ref 72. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed cr)	43-165; RECR no more than	Discharge 1/3 slightly sors)	CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act	Assessment I 19980814 ivities)	Date 199911:	
Primary Contact (Re SEGMENT T104 Location Assessment notes Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re Assessment	nor) Not assessed Wildcat Creek, Site 42-163, 42-164, above std; Ref 72. <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed cr)	43-165; RECR no more than	Discharge 1/3 slightly sors)	CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act	Assessment I 19980814 ivities)	Date 199911; and 199810;	

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

SIN	Wabash Riv	er				wall in some	
ATERBODY	INB0732		MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT BRANCH	CREEK - ROB	BERTSON	14-digit HUA	0512020703002
SEGMEN	T 00	Wildcat Creel tributary	k Middle Fork - Robertson B	r - unnamed	11.77 miles	303(d) list	No
Location	fourth trit Robertso left bank	outary (on left ba on Ditch, and se with confluence on RF3 overlay	ek below Hamess ditch to ank U/S of CR 200E), cond unnamed tributary (on b just U/S of CR 300E). of Raster maps using		CARROLL CO	Assessment D	0ate 19991108
Assessment	notes Site	42-166, 42-167	7 Ref 72.		Sampled between	19980814 a	and 19981022
Designated Aquatic Life		<u>Support</u> Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stru	essors)	Sources (Ac		
Fish Consur	nption	Not assessed					
Primary Con	tact (Recr)	Fully	DR				
A	sessment M		entre estater a secondar ana		Assessm	ent ID	597
			hysical/chemical (convention	nal + toxicants)	2		
analan	and the second se		coli grab samples				
SEGMEN	A Walter Street St.		k, Middle Fork - mainstem		2.46 miles	303(d) list	No
Location	left bank Robertso Raster m	U/S of CR 2008 n Branch. Loca aps using ArcVi	NI67 17	а. 	CARROLL CO	Assessment D	ate 19991130
Assessment	notes Site	42-168 Ref 72.	RECR revised - one sample	e 11/30/99.	Sampled between	19980814 a	ind 19981022
Designated Aquatic Life		<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stre</u>	essors)	Sources (Act	t <u>ivities)</u>	
Fish Consum	nption	Not assessed					
Primary Con	tact (Recr)	Partial	Pathogens	м	Nonpoint source/	unknown origin	
As	sessment M	lethod		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Assessm	•	596
			hysical/chemical (convention	nal + toxicants)			
			oli grab samples				
SEGMENT	r T1043	Scofield Ditch	and unnamed tributaries	2.5	8.23 miles	303(d) list	No
Location		on RF3 overlay	unamed tributaries. of Raster maps using	Discharge	CARROLL CO	Assessment D	ate
Assessment	notes				Sampled between	a	ind
Designated Aquatic Life		<u>Support</u> Not assessed	Causes (Pollutants or stre	<u>essors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	
		Not assessed					
Fish Consun	nption	1101 03363360					

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

TERBODY	NB0733		MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT	CREEK - BOS	SVILLE	14-digit HUA	0512020703	0030
LICOULI	00	Middle Fork W	Villdcat Creek and other trib		13.01 miles	303(d) list	No	0000
Location				Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment D	ate 1999110	8
Assessment no	tes Site 72.	42-170 through	42-172 and 42-174 through				and 1998102	2
Designated Us Aquatic Life Su	_	<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stre</u>	essors)	Sources (Ac	<u>tivities)</u>		
Fish Consumpt	on	Not assessed						
Primary Contac	t (Recr)	Fully						
Asses	sment M	<u>lethod</u>			Assessm	ent ID	599	
	240 No	n-fixed station p	nysical/chemical (conventio	nal + toxicants)				
	and in case of the second second second	iter column/ E. d	coli grab samples					
SEGMENT	Г1027	Silvenhorn Br	anch downstream of Rossvi	Ile STP	0.67 miles	303(d) list	No	
Location				Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment D	ate 1999083	0
Assessment no			se 08/30/1999. Site 42-173- ort 11/8/99. Limited use wat	Ref 72;	Sampled between		and 1998102	2
	mee	t RECR standa	rds. Segment does not supp t does not support LMTD us	ort RECR;				
<u>Designated Us</u> Aquatic Life Su	-	<u>Support</u> Not attainable	Causes (Pollutants or stre	essors)	Sources (Ac	<u>tivities)</u>	384	
Fish Consumpt	~~	Not assessed	Salinity/TDS/chlorides	S	Municipal Point S	Sources		
Fish Consumpt	on	Not assessed						
imited Use		Not supporting	9					
			Pathogens	M	Municipal Point S	ources		
			Pathogens	M	Combined Sewer	Overflow		
Primary Contac	t (Recr)	Not supporting	9					
			Pathogens	M	Municipal Point S	ources		
			Pathogens	M	Combined Sewer	Overflow		
Asses	sment M	lethod			Assessm	ent ID	384	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hysical/chemical (convention	nal + toxicants)				
		the second se	oli grab samples					
SEGMENT	F1044	Unnamed tribu	utary - Deiter Ditch		1.05 miles	303(d) list	No	
1	and Cam		bank between Weil ditch ter ditch is a tributary of	Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment D	ate	
Assessment not	es				Sampled between	a	and	
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Su	•	<i>Support</i> Not assessed	Causes (Pollutants or stre	<u>essors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>tivities)</u>		
Fish Consumpti	on	Not assessed						
Primary Contac	(Deer)	Not assessed						

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

BASIN		er	and the second of the second sector is the	and the second se		a martin a construction of the second	and the second sec	
WATERBODY			CAMPBELLS RUN - HEAD	WATERS	- 1444) - 1444)	14-digit HUA	051202070	80040
SEGME	ENT 00	Campbells R	un and tributaries		17.27 miles	303(d) list	No	
Location	Carence States			Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment 1	Date 199911	08
Assessme	ent notes Site	42-177, 42-17	8 Ref 72.		Sampled between	19980814	and 199810	22
<u>Designat</u> Aquatic L	t <u>ed Use</u> .ife Support	<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stre</u>	<u>ssors)</u>	<u>Sources (Act</u>	<u>tivities)</u>		
Fish Con	sumption	Not assessed	dî.					
Primary (Contact (Recr)	Fully						
	<u>Assessment M</u>	<u>lethod</u>			Assessm	ent ID	600	
	240 No	n-fixed station	physical/chemical (convention	al + toxicants)				
	422 Wa	ater column/ E.	coli grab samples		States of States			
SEGME	ENT T1045	Campbells R	un - mainstem		2.5 miles	303(d) list	No	
Location	on right b		named tributary confluence of Section 29. Owen harge.	Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment L	Date 199911	08
Assessme	ent notes Site		86, 42-180; RECR: 1/3 bacter	ria samples >	Sampled between	19980814	and 199810	22
<u>Designat</u> Aquatic L		<u>Support</u>	Causes (Pollutants or stre	ssors)	Sources (Act	tivities)		
Aquatio E	ine Subbout	Fully				n na		
Fish Con		Fully Not assessed	i e cuerto intilita 1			Å.		
Fish Con		•	i e cuerto intiĝ			È.		
Fish Con	sumption	Not assessed	d Pathogens	and Store	Nonpoint source/	unknown origin		8
Fish Con	sumption	Not assessed		8 8 8	Nonpoint source/	•	601	\$
Fish Con	sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u>	Not assessed Partial <u>(ethod</u>		n sji fræ	Assessme	•		\$
Fish Con	sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor	Not assessed Partial <u>(ethod</u> n-fixed station p	Pathogens	n sji fræ	Assessme	•		s
Fish Cons Primary C	sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor	Not assessed Partial <u>(ethod</u> n-fixed station p	Pathogens	al + toxicants)	Assessme	•		
Fish Cons Primary C	sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa INB0735	Not assessed Partial <u>(ethod</u> n-fixed station p ter column/ E.	Pathogens ohysical/chemical (convention coli grab samples	al + toxicants)	Assessme	ent ID	601	
Fish Con: Primary C VATERBODY	sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa INB0735	Not assessed Partial <u>(ethod</u> n-fixed station p ter column/ E.	Pathogens ohysical/chemical (convention coli grab samples CAMPBELLS RUN - CRIPE	al + toxicants) RUN	Assessmu 10.72 miles	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list	601 0512020703 No	0050
Fish Cons Primary C VATERBODY SEGME	Sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa INB0735 CNT 00	Not assessed Partial <u>(ethod</u> n-fixed station p ter column/ E.	Pathogens ohysical/chemical (convention coli grab samples CAMPBELLS RUN - CRIPE s RUN - CRIPE RUN	al + toxicants) RUN	Assessme	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L	601 0512020703 No	0050
Fish Cons Primary C VATERBODY SEGME Location Assessme Designation	sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa INB0735 CNT 00 ent notes Site	Not assessed Partial (ethod n-fixed station p ter column/ E. CAMPBELLS	Pathogens ohysical/chemical (convention coli grab samples CAMPBELLS RUN - CRIPE s RUN - CRIPE RUN	al + toxicants) RUN Discharge	Assessma 10.72 miles CLINTON CO	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	601 0512020703 No Date 1999110	0050
Fish Cons Primary C VATERBODY SEGME Location Assessme Designation	Sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa INB0735 INB0735 INT 00 Ent notes Site ed Use Ife Support	Not assessed Partial I <u>ethod</u> n-fixed station p ter column/ E. CAMPBELLS 42-182, 42-183 Support	Pathogens ohysical/chemical (convention coli grab samples CAMPBELLS RUN - CRIPE RUN - CRIPE RUN B Ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stree</u>	al + toxicants) RUN Discharge	Assessma 10.72 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	601 0512020703 No Date 1999110	0 05 0 08
Fish Cons Primary C ATERBODY SEGME Location Assessme <u>Designate</u> Aquatic L Fish Cons	Sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa INB0735 INB0735 INT 00 Ent notes Site ed Use Ife Support	Not assessed Partial I <u>ethod</u> n-fixed station p ter column/ E, d CAMPBELLS 42-182, 42-183 Support Fully	Pathogens ohysical/chemical (convention coli grab samples CAMPBELLS RUN - CRIPE RUN - CRIPE RUN B Ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stree</u>	al + toxicants) RUN Discharge	Assessma 10.72 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	601 0512020703 No Date 1999110	0050
Fish Cons Primary C VATERBODY SEGME Location Assessme Designate Aquatic L Fish Cons Primary C	sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa INB0735 CNT 00 Ent notes Site ed Use life Support sumption	Not assessed Partial An-fixed station p ter column/ E. CAMPBELLS 42-182, 42-183 Support Fully Not assessed Fully	Pathogens ohysical/chemical (convention coli grab samples CAMPBELLS RUN - CRIPE RUN - CRIPE RUN B Ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stree</u>	al + toxicants) RUN Discharge	Assessma 10.72 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980814 ivities)	601 0512020703 No Date 1999110	0050
Fish Cons Primary C WATERBODY SEGME Location Assessme Designate Aquatic L Fish Cons Primary C	sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Nor 422 Wa INB0735 CNT 00 ent notes Site ed Use ife Support sumption Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u>	Not assessed Partial An-fixed station p ter column/ E. I CAMPBELLS 42-182, 42-183 Support Fully Not assessed Fully	Pathogens ohysical/chemical (convention coli grab samples CAMPBELLS RUN - CRIPE RUN - CRIPE RUN B Ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants or stree</u>	aal + toxicants) E RUN Discharge ssors)	Assessme 10.72 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980814 ivities)	601 0512020703 No Date 1999110	08

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

 The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 BASIN
 Wabash River

WATERBODY	INB0735	9 A.S	CAMPBELLS RUN - CRIF	PE RUN		14-digit HUA	0512	2020703005	50
SEGME	NT T1046	Campbells Ru	n - mainstem		1.94 miles	303(d) list	No		
Location	tributary		A inlet to first unnamed eft bank) in SE 1/4 of N of SR26.	Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment I	Date	19991108	
Assessme	nt notes Site		Rossville lift station malfun	ction -	Sampled between	19980814	and	19981022	
<u>Designate</u> Aquatic Lit	e <u>d Use</u> fe Support	<u>Support</u> Partial	Causes (Pollutants or str	<u>essors)</u>	Sources (Ac	<u>tivities)</u>		604	
			Organic enrichment/Lo	w DO S	Collection System	n Failure			S
Fish Cons	umption	Not assessed			-				
Primary C	ontact (Recr)	Partial							
	240 No	currence of conc n-fixed station pl	Pathogens itions judged to cause imp hysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples	Commences and the second se	Assessm			604	S
WATERBODY	INB0736		MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT	CREEK - HOG	RUN	14-digit HUA	0512	2020703006	50
SEGME	NT 00	MIDDLE FOR	K WILDCAT CREEK - HOO	G RUN	21.11 miles	303(d) list	No		
Location				Discharge	TIPPECANOE CO	Assessment I	Date	19991108	
Assessmer	nt notes Site	42-184 through	42-186, WCM-7 - Ref 72.	Distinuige	Sampled between			19981231	
Designate		Support	Causes (Pollutants or str	ressors)	Sources (Act				
Aquatic Lif		Fully							
Fish Cons	umption	Not assessed							
	umption ontact (Recr)	Not assessed Fully							
Primary Co	ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 230 Fix 240 Nor	Fully <u>(ethod</u> ed station physic n-fixed station ph	al/chemical (conventional) hysical/chemical (conventio oli grab samples		•	ent ID		605	
Primary Co G WATERBODY	ontact (Recr) Assessment M 230 Fix 240 No 422 Wa INB0737	Fully <u>(ethod</u> ed station physic n-fixed station ph iter column/ E. co	nysical/chemical (conventio oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT	nal + toxicants) CREEK - PET	nts)	14-digit HUA		605	70
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGMEN	ontact (Recr) Assessment M 230 Fix 240 No 422 Wa INB0737	Fully <u>(ethod</u> ed station physic n-fixed station ph iter column/ E. co	nysical/chemical (conventio oli grab samples	nal + toxicants) CREEK - PET TIT	ants) TIT 13.22 miles		No	020703007	70
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGME! Location	ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 230 Fix 240 No 422 Wa INB0737 VT 00	Fully (ethod ed station physic n-fixed station ph tter column/ E. co MIDDLE FOR	nysical/chemical (conventio oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT & WILDCAT CREEK - PET	nal + toxicants) CREEK - PET	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L	No Date	2 020703007 19991108	70
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGME! Location Assessmen	ontact (Recr) Assessment M 230 Fix 240 No 240 No 422 Wa INB0737 VT 00 nt notes Site	Fully (ethod ed station physic n-fixed station ph tter column/ E. co MIDDLE FOR 42-187, 42-188,	nysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT & WILDCAT CREEK - PET 42-01 Ref 72.	CREEK - PET TIT Discharge	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980803	No Date	020703007	70
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGME! Location	ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 230 Fix 240 No 242 Wa INB0737 VT 00 nt notes Site <u>d Use</u>	Fully (ethod ed station physic n-fixed station ph tter column/ E. co MIDDLE FOR	nysical/chemical (conventio oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT & WILDCAT CREEK - PET	CREEK - PET TIT Discharge	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980803	No Date	2 020703007 19991108	70
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGME! Location Assessmen Designated	Assessment M 230 Fix 240 Noi 422 Wa 1NB0737 NT 00 nt notes Site d Use ie Support	Fully (ethod ed station physic n-fixed station ph tter column/ E. co MIDDLE FOR 42-187, 42-188, <u>Support</u>	nysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT & WILDCAT CREEK - PET 42-01 Ref 72.	CREEK - PET TIT Discharge	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980803	No Date	2 020703007 19991108	70
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGMEN Location Assessmen Designates Aquatic Life Fish Consu	Assessment M 230 Fix 240 Noi 422 Wa 1NB0737 NT 00 nt notes Site d Use ie Support	Fully (ethod ed station physic n-fixed station ph tter column/ E. co MIDDLE FOR 42-187, 42-188, <u>Support</u> Fully	nysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT K WILDCAT CREEK - PET 42-01 Ref 72. <i>Causes (Pollutants or str</i>	CREEK - PET TIT Discharge	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980803	No Date	2 020703007 19991108	70
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGMEN Location Assessmen Designates Aquatic Lif Fish Consu	Assessment M 230 Fix 240 Noi 422 Wa 1NB0737 VT 00 nt notes Site d Use ie Support umption	Fully <u>dethod</u> ed station physic n-fixed station physic n-fixed station physic ter column/ E. cr MIDDLE FORH 42-187, 42-188, <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed	nysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT K WILDCAT CREEK - PET 42-01 Ref 72. <i>Causes (Pollutants or str</i>	CREEK - PET TIT Discharge	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980803 ivities)	No Date and	2 020703007 19991108	
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGMEN Location Assessmen Designate Aquatic Lif Fish Consu Primary Co	ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 230 Fix 240 Noi 422 Wa INB0737 VT 00 Int notes Site d Use is Support umption ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u>	Fully <u>fethod</u> ed station physic n-fixed station physic n-fixed station physic ter column/ E. cr MIDDLE FORM 42-187, 42-188, <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Not supporting <u>fethod</u>	Aysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT & WILDCAT CREEK - PET 42-01 Ref 72. <i>Causes (Pollutants or str</i>	CREEK - PETT TIT Discharge essors)	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u> Nonpoint source/ Assessmu	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980803 ivities) unknown origin	No Date and	2 020703007 19991108	
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGMEN Location Assessmen Designates Aquatic Lif Fish Consu Primary Co	ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 230 Fix 240 Noi 422 Wa INB0737 VT 00 Int notes Site d Use is Support umption ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u>	Fully <u>fethod</u> ed station physic n-fixed station physic n-fixed station physic ter column/ E. cr MIDDLE FORM 42-187, 42-188, <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Not supporting <u>fethod</u>	nysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT K WILDCAT CREEK - PET 42-01 Ref 72. <i>Causes (Pollutants or str</i>	CREEK - PETT TIT Discharge essors)	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u> Nonpoint source/ Assessmu	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980803 ivities) unknown origin	No Date and	2020703007 19991108 19981022	
Primary Co WATERBODY SEGMEN Location Assessmen <u>Designater</u> Aquatic Lif Fish Consu Primary Co	ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 230 Fix 240 Noi 422 Wa INB0737 VT 00 nt notes Site d <u>Use</u> ie Support umption ontact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 Noi 421 Wa	Fully fethod ed station physic n-fixed station physic htter column/ E. co MIDDLE FORH 42-187, 42-188, <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Not supporting fethod n-fixed station physic	Aysical/chemical (convention oli grab samples MIDDLE FORK WILDCAT & WILDCAT CREEK - PET 42-01 Ref 72. <i>Causes (Pollutants or str</i> Pathogens Aysical/chemical (convention E. coli samples in 30 days	CREEK - PETT TIT Discharge essors)	ants) TIT 13.22 miles TIPPECANOE CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u> Nonpoint source/ Assessmu	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 19980803 ivities) unknown origin	No Date and	2020703007 19991108 19981022	°0 S

WAIL	ERBODY INB0741 SEGMENT ⁰⁰	SOUTH FOR	SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK - TALE K WILDCAT CREEK - TALBERT DITCH	9.69 miles	14-digit HUA	05120107040010
	Location Assessment notes Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> Not assessed	Discharge Causes (Pollutants or stressors)			No Date and
	Fish Consumption	Not assessed	ſ			
	Primary Contact (Recr)	Not assessed				
	revi	n ber 84 on 1998 sea; cyanide wa	Ildcat Creeк - mainstem Discharge 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. ALUS s from downstream of Prairie Creek at apply to this HUA - JL McFall 11/8/99	4.94 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between		Listed 1992 Nate 19991108 and
	Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	Support Not assessed	Causes (Pollutants or stressors)	Sources (Act	tivities)	
	Fish Consumption	Not assessed				
	Primary Contact (Recr)	Not assessed				
ATE	ERBODY INB0742 SEGMENT 00	Jenkins Ditch	SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK - MICH	IIGANTOWN 2.15 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	051201070400 20 No
AIL	020112111					
AIL	Location Assessment notes Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> Fully	Discharge <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	CLINTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>		ate and
AIE	Location Assessment notes Designated Use		-	Sampled between	stalione as	
AIE	Location Assessment notes Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	Fully	-	Sampled between	stal anna 145	

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

NUMBER OF STREET

	742	SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK - MICH	IGANTOWN	14-digit HUA	0512010704002
SEGMENT T101	8 South fork W	ildcat Creek - mainstem	9.28 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1992
Location		Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment L	Date 19991108
Assessment notes	through 23-116; 23	3 303d list - Ref 31; 3/1/98. Site 23-113 -116 with sediment - Ref 72; ALUS from Prairie Creek downstream, not here;	Sampled between		and 19981030
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppor	<u>Support</u> t Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed	1			
Primary Contact (Re	ecr) Fully				
240 250	Non-fixed station p Chemical monitori Water column/ E.	TOTAL AND THE ADDRESS OF ADDRESS)Assessm	ent ID	386
SEGMENT T104			4.47 miles	303(d) list	No
Location					
Assessment notes	Site 169-047 - Ref notes.	Discharge 72, 73; DELTs: tumors noted - BSS field	Sampled between	Assessment L 19980701	and 19981030
Designated Use Aquatic Life Suppor	Support	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	607
Primary Contact (Re	ecr) Not assessed	ļ			
Assessme	nt Method		Assessm	ent ID	607
		hysical/chemical (conventional + toxicants)		ent ID	607
240				ent ID	607
240 332	Non-fixed station p Fish community as			ent ID	607
240 332 376	Non-fixed station p Fish community as	ssessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional		ent ID	607
240 332 376 422	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. (743	ssessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional		ent ID 14-digit HUA 303(d) list	607 0512010704003 No
240 332 376 422 /ATERBODY INBO SEGMENT 00	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. (743	Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional coli grab samples PRAIRIE CREEK (CLINTON) EEK (CLINTON)) 21.14 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	0512010704003 No
240 332 376 422 VATERBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. (743 PRAIRIE CRI Site 23-117 through	ssessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional coli grab samples PRAIRIE CREEK (CLINTON)) 21.14 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L	0512010704003
240 332 376 422 ATERBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. (743 PRAIRIE CRI Site 23-117 through 23-126 - Ref 72, RE standard - Ref 44. <u>Support</u>	Seessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional coli grab samples PRAIRIE CREEK (CLINTON) EEK (CLINTON) Discharge 123-126; no site 23-118; sediment at site) 21.14 miles CLINTON CO	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 11980701	0512010704003 No Date 19991108
240 332 376 422 ATERBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u>	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. (743 PRAIRIE CRI Site 23-117 through 23-126 - Ref 72, Ref standard - Ref 44. <u>Support</u>	ssessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional coli grab samples PRAIRIE CREEK (CLINTON) EEK (CLINTON) Discharge 123-126; no site 23-118; sediment at site ECR: 2/9 not substantially above Causes (Pollutants or stressors)) 21.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 11980701	0512010704003 No Date 19991108
240 332 376 422 ATERBODY INBO SEGMENT 00 Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppor	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. (743 PRAIRIE CRI Site 23-117 through 23-126 - Ref 72. RE standard - Ref 72. RE standard - Ref 44. <u>Support</u> t Fully Not assessed	ssessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional coli grab samples PRAIRIE CREEK (CLINTON) EEK (CLINTON) Discharge 123-126; no site 23-118; sediment at site ECR: 2/9 not substantially above Causes (Pollutants or stressors)) 21.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 11980701	0512010704003 No Date 19991108
240 332 376 422 ATERBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppor Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. d 743 PRAIRIE CRI Site 23-117 through 23-126 - Ref 72, RE standard - Ref 74. Support t Fully Not assessed acr) Fully	ssessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional coli grab samples PRAIRIE CREEK (CLINTON) EEK (CLINTON) Discharge 123-126; no site 23-118; sediment at site ECR: 2/9 not substantially above Causes (Pollutants or stressors)) 21.14 miles CLINTON CO <i>Sampled between</i> <u>Sources (Act</u>	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 11980701	0512010704003 No Date 19991108 and 19981030
240 332 376 422 ATERBODY INBO SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes <u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Suppor Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re <u>Assessme</u>	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. d 743 PRAIRIE CRI Site 23-117 through 23-126 - Ref 72, RE standard - Ref 44. <u>Support</u> t Fully Not assessed ecr) Fully <u>nt Method</u>	seessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional coli grab samples PRAIRIE CREEK (CLINTON) EEK (CLINTON) Discharge r23-126; no site 23-118; sediment at site ECR: 2/9 not substantially above Causes (Pollutants or stressors)) 21.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u> Assessm	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 11980701	0512010704003 No Date 19991108
240 332 376 422 <i>ATERBODY</i> INBO <i>SEGMENT</i> 00 <i>Location</i> <i>Assessment notes</i> <i>Designated Use</i> Aquatic Life Suppor Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Re <i>Assessme</i> 240	Non-fixed station p Fish community as Qualitative Habitat Water column/ E. d 743 PRAIRIE CRI Site 23-117 through 23-126 - Ref 72, RE standard - Ref 44. <u>Support</u> t Fully Not assessed ecr) Fully <u>nt Method</u>	ssessment, IBI Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional coli grab samples PRAIRIE CREEK (CLINTON) EEK (CLINTON) Discharge v23-126; no site 23-118; sediment at site ECR: 2/9 not substantially above Causes (Pollutants or stressors)) 21.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u> Assessm	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment L 11980701	0512010704003 No Date 19991108 and 19981030

 The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

 BASIN
 Wabash River

BASIN Wabash Ri				
WATERBODY INB0744 SEGMENT T1019	SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK - BLI South Fork Wildcat Creek - mainstem	NN DITCH 8.57 miles		107040040 1992
Location	Dischara	e CLINTON CO		
Assessment notes Nu	<i>Discharg</i> Imber 84 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31; 3/1/98. Site 23-127 ough 23-135, WCS-34, 23-06; sediment at 23-127 and 23 3 - Ref 72; 11/8/99.	Sampled hetween	Assessment Date 19 19960101 and 19	9981231
Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> Not supporting	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u> 3	87
	Cyanide	S Nonpoint source/	unknown origin	
	Cyanide	S Source Unknown	dinalowit oligin	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed			
Primary Contact (Recr)	Not supporting			
240 No 250 Ci	Pathogens Method xed station physical/chemical (conventional plus toxic poll on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant hemical monitoring of sediments vater column/ five E. coli samples in 30 days		5	387
422 W	ater column/ E. coli grab samples			
WATERBODY INB0745 SEGMENT 00	KILMORE CREEK - SHANTY CREEK KILMORE CREEK - Shanty Creek			107040050
SEGMENT	やけぬい かかいぬい アイ・アイ・アイ・アイ・アイ・アイ・アイ	11.48 miles	303(d) list No	
Location		e CLINTON CO		991108
	e 23-137 - Ref 72.	Sampled between		981022
<u>Designated Use</u> Aquatic Life Support	<u>Support</u> <u>Causes (Pollutants or stressors)</u> Fully	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	
Fish Consumption	Not assessed			
Primary Contact (Recr)	Fully			
	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant	Assessme s)	ent ID (609
240 No 422 Wi	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant ater column/ E. coli grab samples	s)		509 107040060
240 No 422 Wi	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant ater column/ E. coli grab samples	s)		
240 No 422 Wi VATERBODY INB0746	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant ater column/ E. coli grab samples SWAMP CREEK	s) 14.12 miles	14-digit HUA 05120 303(d) list No	
240 No 422 Wi VATERBODY INB0746 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant ater column/ E. coli grab samples SWAMP CREEK SWAMP CREEK	s) 14.12 miles 2 CLINTON CO	14-digit HUA 05120 303(d) list No Assessment Date 19	107040060
240 No 422 Wi VATERBODY INB0746 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant ater column/ E. coli grab samples SWAMP CREEK SWAMP CREEK Discharge	s) 14.12 miles clinton co	14-digit HUA 05120 303(d) list No Assessment Date 19 19980814 and 19	107040060 991130
240 No 422 Wi VATERBODY INB0746 SEGMENT 00 Location Assessment notes Site Designated Use	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant ater column/ E. coli grab samples SWAMP CREEK SWAMP CREEK Discharge 23-136 - Ref 72. Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors)	s) 14.12 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 05120 303(d) list No Assessment Date 19 19980814 and 19	107040060 991130
240 No 422 Wi WATERBODY INB0746 SEGMENT ⁰⁰ Location Assessment notes Site Designated Use Aquatic Life Support	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant ater column/ E. coli grab samples SWAMP CREEK SWAMP CREEK Discharge 23-136 - Ref 72. Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Fully Not assessed	s) 14.12 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 05120 303(d) list No Assessment Date 19 19980814 and 19	107040060 991130
240 No 422 Wi WATERBODY INB0746 SEGMENT 00 Location Assessment notes Site Designated Use Aquatic Life Support Fish Consumption Primary Contact (Recr) Assessment M	on-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicant ater column/ E. coli grab samples SWAMP CREEK SWAMP CREEK Discharge 223-136 - Ref 72. Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Fully Not assessed Fully	s) 14.12 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Acti Assessme	14-digit HUA 05120 303(d) list No Assessment Date 19 19980814 and 19 wities)	107040060 991130

A CLUB CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ Wabash River BASIN

BASIN	Wabash Riv	er				다는 소설을 위험했다.	
WATERBOL	DY INB0747		KILMORE CREEK - S	TUMP DITCH	100	14-digit HUA	05120107040070
SEGN	MENT ⁰⁰	KILMORE CR	EEK - STUMP DITCH		11.67 miles	303(d) list	No
Locati	ion			Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment	Date 19991108
Assess	ment notes Site	23-138 and 23-	140 - Ref 72.	the second s	Sampled between	19980814	and 19981022
	<u>nated Use</u> ic Life Support	<i>Support</i> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants o</u>	er stressors)	Sources (Act	<u>tivities)</u>	a dagi ya kawata Marina da ana
Fish C	consumption	Not assessed	1				
Primar	ry Contact (Recr)	Fully					
	Assessment M	lethod			Assessm	ent ID	
	240 No	n-fixed station pl	hysical/chemical (conv	entional + toxicants)			
	422 Wa	ter column/ E. c	coli grab samples				
	MENT 00	KILMORE CR	KILMORE CREEK - S REEK - SR 29 TO KILM	ORE	7.18 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	No
Locati		00 140 Def 70		Discharge			Date 19991108
		23-142 - Ref 72			Sampled between	19980814	and 19981022
	nated Use	<u>Support</u>	Causes (Pollutants o	r stressors)	Sources (Act	ivities)	
	c Life Support	Fully					
Aquati	c Life Support	Fully Not assessed					
Aquati							
Aquati	consumption ny Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No	Not assessed Fully <u>(ethod</u> n-fixed station pl	hysical/chemical (conv		Assessme	ent ID	612
Aquati Fish C Primar	Consumption ry Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 We	Not assessed Fully <u>(ethod</u> n-fixed station pl	hysical/chemical (conve coli grab samples	entional + toxicants)			
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD	Consumption Ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa DY INB0749	Not assessed Fully (<u>ethod</u> n-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c	hysical/chemical (convo coli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B	entional + toxicants)	1 19 - 11 20 - 10 20 20 19 20	14-digit HUA	05120107040090
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGM	Consumption Ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa 0Y INB0749 MENT 00	Not assessed Fully (<u>ethod</u> n-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c	hysical/chemical (conve coli grab samples	entional + toxicants) OYLES DITCH	14.37 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list	05120107040090 No
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGM Locati	Consumption Ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa 240 No 422 Wa 0 Y INB0749 MENT 00 ion	Not assessed Fully <u>Aethod</u> n-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c KILMORE CR	hysical/chemical (convo xoli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B IEEK - BOYLES DITCH	entional + toxicants)	14.37 miles CLINTON CO	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment 1	05120107040090 No Date 19991108
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGN Locati Assess Design	Consumption Ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa 240 No 422 Wa 0 Y INB0749 MENT 00 ion	Not assessed Fully (<u>ethod</u> n-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c	hysical/chemical (convo xoli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B IEEK - BOYLES DITCH	entional + toxicants) OYLES DITCH	14.37 miles	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment 19980803	05120107040090 No
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGN Locati Assess Design Aquatio	Consumption Try Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 We 240 No 422 We 0 Y INB0749 MENT 00 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	Not assessed Fully I <u>ethod</u> n-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c KILMORE CR 23-143, 23-05 - <u>Support</u>	hysical/chemical (conve coli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B EEK - BOYLES DITCH Ref 72. <i>Causes (Pollutants o</i>	entional + toxicants) OYLES DITCH	14.37 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment 19980803	05120107040090 No Date 19991108
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGN Locati Assess Design Aquati Fish C	Consumption Try Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa 240 No 422 Wa 0Y INB0749 MENT 00 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	Not assessed Fully In-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c KILMORE CR 23-143, 23-05 - Support Fully Not assessed	hysical/chemical (conve coli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B EEK - BOYLES DITCH Ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants o</u>	entional + toxicants) OYLES DITCH	14.37 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment 19980803	05120107040090 No Date 19991108
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGN Locati Assess Design Aquati Fish C	Consumption Ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa DY INB0749 MENT 00 Consumption Consumption	Not assessed Fully In-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c KILMORE CR 23-143, 23-05 - Support Fully Not assessed	hysical/chemical (conve coli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B EEK - BOYLES DITCH Ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants o</u>	entional + toxicants) OYLES DITCH	14.37 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment 1 19980803 ivities)	05120107040090 No Date 19991108 and 19981022
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGN Locati Assess Design Aquati Fish C	Consumption Ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa DY INB0749 MENT 00 Consumption Consumption	Not assessed Fully A <u>ethod</u> n-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c KILMORE CR 23-143, 23-05 - <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Not supporting	hysical/chemical (conve coli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B EEEK - BOYLES DITCH Ref 72. <i>Causes (Pollutants o</i>	entional + toxicants) OYLES DITCH 1 Discharge <u>r stressors)</u>	14.37 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u>	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment 1 19980803 ivities) unknown origin	05120107040090 No Date 19991108 and 19981022
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGN Locati Assess Design Aquati Fish C	Consumption Ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa 240 No 422 Wa 0 Y INB0749 MENT 00 ion ment notes Site nated Use c Life Support consumption ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u>	Not assessed Fully A <u>ethod</u> n-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c KILMORE CR 23-143, 23-05 - <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Not supporting (<u>ethod</u>	hysical/chemical (conve coli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B EEEK - BOYLES DITCH Ref 72. <i>Causes (Pollutants o</i>	entional + toxicants) OYLES DITCH Discharge r stressors)	14.37 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u> Nonpoint source/ Assessme	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment 1 19980803 ivities) unknown origin	05120107040090 No Date 19991108 and 19981022
Aquati Fish C Primar WATERBOD SEGN Locati Assess Design Aquati Fish C	Consumption Ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No 422 Wa 240 No 422 Wa 0Y INB0749 MENT 00 ion iment notes Site nated Use c Life Support consumption ty Contact (Recr) <u>Assessment M</u> 240 No	Not assessed Fully A <u>ethod</u> n-fixed station pl tter column/ E. c KILMORE CR 23-143, 23-05 - <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed Not supporting (<u>ethod</u> n-fixed station pl	hysical/chemical (conve coli grab samples KILMORE CREEK - B EEK - BOYLES DITCH Ref 72. <u>Causes (Pollutants of</u> Pathogens	entional + toxicants) OYLES DITCH 1 Discharge r stressors) S entional + toxicants)	14.37 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between <u>Sources (Act</u> Nonpoint source/ Assessme	14-digit HUA 303(d) list Assessment 1 19980803 ivities) unknown origin	05120107040090 No Date 19991108 and 19981022

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/BASINWabash River

ERBODY	INB07	4A	SOUTH FORK WILDCAT	CREEK - SPR	ING CREEK -	14-digit HUA	051201070401
19 m. 1	N (1)29	જ્યાર્થિક વિકે	LICK RUN			14-uigu IIOA	
SEGMEN	T 00	Spring Creek	(- Lick Run		12.48 miles	303(d) list	No
Location		des Heavilon Ditch		Discharge	CLINTON CO	Assessment	Date 19991130
Assessment		Site 23-145, 23-14 980821101 on Spri	6, 23-14A, 23-148, 23-149 ing Creek - Ref 74; 11/8/99	- Ref 72;	Sampled between	19980814	and 19981022
Designated Aquatic Life		<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or si</u>	<u>ressors)</u>	<u>Sources (Ac</u>	<u>tivities)</u>	
Fish Consur	nption	Not assessed	d				
Primary Cor	ntact (Re	cr) Fully					
A		<u>it Method</u>			Assessm	ent ID	614
			onysical/chemical (conventi	And Mark Brandwood	HORACIA SALAR		
		Water column/ E.	community assessment, m	TIBLIamily level			
SEGMEN			Vildcat Creek - mainstem		1.04 miles	202(J) K-4	Listed 1002
Location	•	an a	and a straight to the straight	D:1	in the second	303(d) list	Listed 1992
Assessment	notes	Number 84 on 199	8 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1	Discharge	CLINTON CO		Date 19991130
12002000000	•	I35 U/S, 23-150 D/ mpairment is upstr	/S - Ref 72. ALUS updated	; cyanide	Sampled between	19980803	and 19981022
Designated		Support	Causes (Pollutants or st	ressors)	Sources (Act	ivities)	
Fish Consun	•	Fully Not assessed					
	nption	Not assessed		S	Nonpoint source/	unknown origin	
Fish Consum Primary Con	nption tact (Red	Not assessed	g	S	Nonpoint source/	•	388
Fish Consum Primary Con	nption tact (Red sessmen 191	Not assessed cr) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical	g Pathogens data extrapolated from ups	tream or downst	Assessme tream waterbody	•	
Fish Consum Primary Con	nption tact (Red sessmen 191 240	Not assessed cr) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p	g Pathogens data extrapolated from ups hysical/chemical (convention	tream or downst onal + toxicants)	Assessme tream waterbody	•	
Fish Consum Primary Con	nption tact (Rec <u>sessmen</u> 191 240 421	Not assessed or) Not supportin at <u>Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five	g Pathogens data extrapolated from ups bysical/chemical (convention e E. coli samples in 30 days	tream or downst onal + toxicants)	Assessme tream waterbody	ent ID	388
Fish Consun Primary Con <u>As</u>	nption tact (Rec <u>sessmen</u> 191 240 421 422	Not assessed or) Not supportin at <u>Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five Water column/ E. o	g Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples	tream or downst onal + toxicants)	Assessme tream waterbody	•	388
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT	nption tact (Rec <u>sessmen</u> 191 240 421 422 T T1048	Not assessed br) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five Water column/ E. d Heavilon Ditc	g Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater	tream or downst onal + toxicants)	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles	ent ID	388
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location	nption tact (Rec <u>sessmen</u> 191 240 421 422 T 1048 Heavi appro	Not assessed br) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ E. of Water column/ E. of Heavilon Ditcl Ion Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles	Pathogens Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson.	tream or downst onal + toxicants) 	Assessme ream waterbody	ent ID	388 No 14 24
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location Assessment	nption tact (Red 191 240 421 422 T 11048 Heavi appro notes \$	Not assessed by Not supporting <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ E. d Water column/ E. d Heavilon Ditcl on Ditch U/S of CF simately 0.9 miles Site 23-147 - Ref 72 Stone 11/30/99.	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention E. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Je	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I	388 No 14 24
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location	nption tact (Red 191 240 421 422 T T1048 Heavi appro notes \$ \$	Not assessed by Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five Water column/ E. d Water column/ E. d Heavilon Ditcl Ion Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles Site 23-147 - Ref 72	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention e.e. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Je <u>Causes (Pollutants or str</u> g	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814 ivities)	388 No Date 19991130 and 19981022 615
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location Assessment Designated	nption tact (Red 191 240 421 422 T T1048 Heavi appro notes \$ \$	Not assessed by Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ E. of Water column/ E. of Water column/ E. of Heavilon Ditcl Ion Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles bite 23-147 - Ref 72 Stone 11/30/99. <u>Support</u>	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention e. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Je <u>Causes (Pollutants or str</u> g Unionized Ammonia	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W r <u>essors)</u> M	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Actual Illicit connections/	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814 ivities) illegal hook-ups	388 No Date 19991130 and 19981022 615 s/dry weather flows
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location Assessment Designated	nption tact (Ref 191 240 421 422 T T1048 Heavi appro notes \$ Support	Not assessed by Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ E. of Water column/ E. of Water column/ E. of Heavilon Ditcl Ion Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles bite 23-147 - Ref 72 Stone 11/30/99. <u>Support</u>	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention e.e. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Jef <u>Causes (Pollutants or str</u> 9 Unionized Ammonia Organic enrichment/Lo	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W r <u>essors)</u> M	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814 ivities) illegal hook-ups	388 No Date 19991130 and 19981022 615 s/dry weather flows
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location Assessment Designated Aquatic Life	nption tact (Red 191 240 421 422 T T1048 Heavi appro notes S Support	Not assessed or) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five Water column/ E. d Heavilon Ditch on Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles Site 23-147 - Ref 72 Stone 11/30/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention e.e. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Jef <u>Causes (Pollutants or str</u> 9 Unionized Ammonia Organic enrichment/Lo	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W r <u>essors)</u> M	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Actual Illicit connections/	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814 ivities) illegal hook-ups	388 No Date 19991130 and 19981022 615 s/dry weather flows
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location Assessment Aquatic Life Fish Consum	nption tact (Red 191 240 421 422 T T1048 Heavi appro notes S Support	Not assessed or) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five Water column/ E. d Heavilon Ditch on Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles Site 23-147 - Ref 72 Stone 11/30/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention e.e. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Jef <u>Causes (Pollutants or str</u> 9 Unionized Ammonia Organic enrichment/Lo	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W r <u>essors)</u> M	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act Illicit connections/ Illicit connections/	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814 i <u>vities)</u> illegal hook-ups illegal hook-ups	388 No Date 19991130 and 19981022 615 s/dry weather flows
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location Assessment Aquatic Life Fish Consum Primary Cont	nption tact (Red 191 240 421 422 T T1048 Heavi appro notes S Support Support	Not assessed or) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five Water column/ E. d Water column/ E. d Heavilon Ditcl Ion Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles itte 23-147 - Ref 72 itone 11/30/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting Not assessed r) Partial <u>t Method</u>	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention e.e. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Je <u>Causes (Pollutants or str</u> g Unionized Ammonia Organic enrichment/Lo Pathogens	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W ressors) w DO S	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Actual Illicit connections/ Illicit connections/ Illicit connections/	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814 i <u>vities)</u> illegal hook-ups illegal hook-ups	388 No Date 19991130 and 19981022 615 s/dry weather flows
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location Assessment Aquatic Life Fish Consum Primary Cont	nption tact (Red 191 240 421 422 T T1048 Heavi appron notes \$ Support pption tact (Red \$ \$	Not assessed or) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five Water column/ E. d Water column/ E. d Heavilon Ditcl Ion Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles Site 23-147 - Ref 72 Stone 11/30/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting Not assessed why Partial <u>t Method</u> Doccurrence of cond	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention e.e. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Je <u>Causes (Pollutants or str</u> g Unionized Ammonia Organic enrichment/Lo Pathogens ditions judged to cause imp	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W r <u>essors)</u> M w DO S S airment	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Act Illicit connections/ Illicit connections/	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814 i <u>vities)</u> illegal hook-ups illegal hook-ups	388 No Date 19991130 and 19981022 615 s/dry weather flows
Fish Consum Primary Con As SEGMENT Location Assessment Aquatic Life Fish Consum Primary Cont	nption tact (Red 191 240 421 422 T T1048 Heavi appro notes S Support Support hption tact (Red Sessmen 175 (240 (Not assessed or) Not supportin <u>at Method</u> Physical/chemical Non-fixed station p Water column/ five Water column/ E. d Water column/ E. d Heavilon Ditcl Ion Ditch U/S of CF kimately 0.9 miles Site 23-147 - Ref 72 Stone 11/30/99. <u>Support</u> Not supporting Not assessed why Partial <u>t Method</u> Doccurrence of cond	9 Pathogens data extrapolated from ups ohysical/chemical (convention e.e. coli samples in 30 days coli grab samples h - headwater R 450W, in Section 1, north of Jefferson. 2; 11/8/99. Str pipe from Je <u>Causes (Pollutants or str</u> g Unionized Ammonia Organic enrichment/Lo Pathogens ditions judged to cause imp hysical/chemical (convention	tream or downst onal + toxicants) <i>Discharge</i> fferson - W r <u>essors)</u> M w DO S S airment	Assessme tream waterbody 3.14 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between Sources (Actual Illicit connections/ Illicit connections/ Illicit connections/	ent ID 303(d) list Assessment I 19980814 i <u>vities)</u> illegal hook-ups illegal hook-ups	388 No Date 19991130 and 19981022 615 s/dry weather flows

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ 1

ATERBODY	INB07	4B	SOUTH FORK WILDCAT	REEK - MUL	BERRY	14-digit HUA	0512010704011
SEGME	NT 00	Unnamed trit	outaries near Mulberry		4.6 miles	303(d) list	No
Location	South 9B Ea	Fork Wildcat Cree	tributary confluence with ek about 1/4 mile U/S of CR W 1/4 of Section 25, Seffield y.	Discharge	TIPPECANOE CO	Assessment L	Date
Assessmen	nt notes				Sampled between		and
<u>Designate</u> Aquatic Lif		Support Not assessed	<u>Causes (Pollutants or stre</u> d	essors)	Sources (Act	tivities)	
Fish Cons	umption	Not assessed	t				
Primary Co	ontact (Re	cr) Not assessed	t				
SEGME	NT T102	South Fork V	Vildcat Creek - mainstem		9.84 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1992
Location				Discharge	TIPPECANOE CO	Assessment L	Date 19991108
Assessmen	1		8 303d list - Ref 31; 3/1/98. S sed NS to SUPP; Cause cyar 8/99.	Site 23-150 to	Sampled between		and 19981022
<u>Designate</u> Aquatic Lif		<u>Support</u> Fully	Causes (Pollutants or stre	essors)	Sources (Act	tivities)	
Fish Cons	umption	Not assessed	d.				
Fish Const Primary Co		Not assessed	1				
Primary Co	ontact (Re Assessmen 240	Not assessed cr) Fully a <u>t Method</u> Non-fixed station p	ohysical/chemical (convention	nal + toxicants	Assessm)	ent ID	389
Primary Co	ontact (Re Assessmen 240 422	Not assessed cr) Fully <u>at Method</u> Non-fixed station p Water column/ E.	physical/chemical (conventior coli grab samples	nal + toxicants)		
Primary Co	Assessmen 240 422 VT T1049 Four f conflu	Not assessed cr) Fully <u>at Method</u> Non-fixed station p Water column/ E. O Unnamed tributaries above a leence with South F J/S of CR 9B East	ohysical/chemical (convention	Norse e la ser Referencia e estas Referencia e estas		303(d) list	389 No Date 19991108
Primary Co SEGMEN	Assessmen 240 422 VT T1049 Four f conflu mile U Sectio	Not assessed cr) Fully <u>at Method</u> Non-fixed station p Water column/ E. O Unnamed tributaries above a lence with South F J/S of CR 9B East on 25, Seffield Twp	ohysical/chemical (conventior coli grab samples outaries - upper reaches nd including tributary fork Wildcat Creek about 1/4 in NW 1/4 of NW 1/4 of	Discharge) 5.89 miles	303(d) list Assessment L	No
Primary Co SEGMEN Location	Assessmen 240 422 VT T1049 Four f conflu mile U Section the notes S d Use	Not assessed cr) Fully <u>at Method</u> Non-fixed station p Water column/ E. Water column/ E. Unnamed trit tributaries above a bence with South F J/S of CR 9B East on 25, Seffield Twp Site 23-150 to 23-1 <u>Support</u>	ohysical/chemical (conventior coli grab samples outaries - upper reaches nd including tributary fork Wildcat Creek about 1/4 in NW 1/4 of NW 1/4 of o, Tippecanoe County.	Discharge of 72.) 5.89 miles CLINTON CO	303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	No Date 19991108
Primary Co SEGMEN Location Assessmen Designated	Assessmen 240 422 VT T1049 Four f conflu mile U Section the notes S d Use fe Support	Not assessed cr) Fully <u>at Method</u> Non-fixed station p <u>Water column/ E.</u> Water column/ E. Unnamed trit tributaries above a bence with South F J/S of CR 9B East on 25, Seffield Twp Site 23-150 to 23-1 <u>Support</u>	ohysical/chemical (conventior coli grab samples outaries - upper reaches nd including tributary ork Wildcat Creek about 1/4 in NW 1/4 of NW 1/4 of o, Tippecanoe County. 52 on SF Wildcat Creek - Re <u>Causes (Pollutants or stree</u>	Discharge of 72.) 5.89 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	No Date 19991108
Primary Co SEGMEN Location Assessmen Designate Aquatic Lif	Assessmen 240 422 VT T1049 Four t Section Int notes d Use fe Support umption	Not assessed or) Fully <u>at Method</u> Non-fixed station p Water column/ E. D Unnamed trib tributaries above a lence with South F J/S of CR 9B East on 25, Seffield Twp Site 23-150 to 23-1 <u>Support</u> Fully Not assessed	ohysical/chemical (conventior coli grab samples outaries - upper reaches nd including tributary ork Wildcat Creek about 1/4 in NW 1/4 of NW 1/4 of o, Tippecanoe County. 52 on SF Wildcat Creek - Re <u>Causes (Pollutants or stree</u>	Discharge of 72.) 5.89 miles CLINTON CO Sampled between	303(d) list Assessment L 19980814	No Date 19991108

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/

VALORE OD COSTENSIEMENT

WATERBODY INB074C LAURAMIE CREEK 05120107040120 14-digit HUA SEGMENT 00 LAURAMIE CREEK 18.08 miles 303(d) list No Location Discharge TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date 19991108 Assessment notes Site 23-154 to 23-157 - Ref 72. Sampled between 19980814 and 19981022 **Designated Use** Support **Causes (Pollutants or stressors)** Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Fully **Fish Consumption** Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not supporting Pathogens м Nonpoint source/ unknown origin М Assessment Method Assessment ID 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples INB074D SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK WATERBODY DAYTON 14-digit HUA 05120107040130 Tributaries of SF Wildcat Creek near Dayton SEGMENT 00 12.77 miles 303(d) list No TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date Location Discharge Assessment notes Sampled between and Designated Use Support **Causes (Pollutants or stressors)** Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Not assessed Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not assessed SEGMENT E1022 South Fork Wildcat Creek - mainstem 6.45 miles 303(d) list No Outstanding state resource beginning in N1/2 of Discharge TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date 19991108 Location NW1/4 of Section 10; approximately 0.74 miles downstream of unnamed tributary on right to HUA outlet. Approximate UTMs 521,495.82 4,469,044.83 Assessment notes Number 84 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Site 23-Sampled between 19980803 and 19981022 160, 169-056, 23-07 - Ref 72, 73, 74, 11/8/99. **Designated** Use Causes (Pollutants or stressors) <u>Support</u> Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Fully **Fish Consumption** Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not supporting Pathogens s Nonpoint source/ unknown origin s Assessment Method Assessment ID 393 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 323 Macroinvertebrate community assessment, mIBI family level 332 Fish community assessment, IBI 376 Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional 421 Water column/ five E. coli samples in 30 days 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples 730 Rotating basin probabilistic water chemistry, fish IBI, QHEI, mIBI

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ Wabash River BASIN WATERBODY INB074D SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK - DAYTON 05120107040130 14-digit HUA South Fork Wildcat Creek - mainstem SEGMENT T1029 3.35 miles 303(d) list No Discharge TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date 19991108 Location Number 84 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Site 23-Assessment notes Sampled between 19980814 and 19981022 158, 23-159, - Ref 72. 11/8/99. Designated Use Support **Causes (Pollutants or stressors)** Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Fully **Fish Consumption** Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully 394 Assessment Method Assessment ID 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples SEGMENT T1050 Unnamed tributary basin 9.94 miles 303(d) list No TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date 19991108 Location Discharge Assessment notes Site 169-066 - Ref 72, 73, 74. Sampled between 19980814 and 19981022 **Designated Use** Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) 618 Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Not supporting **Biotic community status** Nonpoint source/ unknown origin Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not assessed Assessment Method Assessment ID 618 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 323 Macroinvertebrate community assessment, mIBI family level 332 Fish community assessment, IBI 376 Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index, QHEI; by professional 730 Rotating basin probabilistic water chemistry, fish IBI, QHEI, mIBI INB074E SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK - CARY CAMP WATERBODY 14-digit HUA 05120107040140 SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK - CARY CAMP SEGMENT 00 1.47 miles 303(d) list No Discharge TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date 19991108 Location Assessment notes Site 23-162 - Ref 72. Sampled between 19980814 and 19981022 Causes (Pollutants or stressors) **Designated Use** Support Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Fully Assessment Method 619 Assessment ID 191 Physical/chemical data extrapolated from upstream or downstream waterbody

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

WATERONT ISSUES MARKE
WATERBODY ASSESSMENTS

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ Wabash River BASIN WATERBODY INB074E SOUTH FORK WILDCAT CREEK - CARY CAMP 14-digit HUA 05120107040140 SEGMENT E1023 South Fork Wildcat Creek - mainstem 3.76 miles 303(d) list No Discharge TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date 19991108 Location Assessment notes Number 84 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Cvanide Sampled between 19980814 and 19981022 results meet standard 11/8/99. **Designated Use** Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Fully Fish Consumption Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Assessment Method 392 Assessment ID 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples WILDCAT CREEK - DRY RUN WATERBODY INB0751 . 14-digit HUA 05120107050010 Dry Run and other tributaries SEGMENT 00 10.31 miles 303(d) list No Location TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date Discharge Assessment notes Sampled between and **Designated Use** Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Not assessed **Fish Consumption** Not assessed Primary Contact (Recr) Not assessed SEGMENT E1024 Wildcat Creek - mainstem - OSRW 2.88 miles 303(d) list Listed 1996 Location Upstream of USGS gaging station 03335000 near Discharge TIPPECANOE CO Assessment Date 19991108 Lafayette. Assessment notes Number 97 on 1998 303d list - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. Fish Sampled between 19980803 and 19981022 consumption - Ref 35. Site 23-111, 23-08 - Ref 72, ALUS revised; lead, ammonia, nutrients, dissolved oxygen meet standard 11/8/99. **Designated Use** Support Causes (Pollutants or stressors) Sources (Activities) Aquatic Life Support Fully **Fish Consumption** PCBs Source Unknown М Primary Contact (Recr) Not supporting Pathogens s Nonpoint source/ unknown origin s Assessment Method 390 Assessment ID 240 Non-fixed station physical/chemical (conventional + toxicants) 421 Water column/ five E. coli samples in 30 days 422 Water column/ E. coli grab samples

「「「「「「「「「」」」」

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

WATERBODY ASSESSMENTS

DASIN		Vabasiti	livei						
WATE	RBODY	INB07	51	WILDCAT CREEK - D	RY RUN		14-digit HUA	051201070500	010
	SEGMENT	T T1028	Wildcat Cre	ek - mainstem		4.82 miles	303(d) list	Listed 1996	
	Location	Down: Lafaye		gage 03335000 near	Discharge	TIPPECANOE CO	Assessment	Date 19991108	
	Assessment	C	onsumption - Re LUS revised: am	ist - Ref 31; 03/01/1998. 35. Site 23-112 sedimer monia, nutrients, dissolve lead cause; more informa	nt, WC-3 - Ref 72. ed oxygen supp	Sampled between	19960101	and 19981231	
	Designated Aquatic Life		<u>Support</u> Fully	<u>Causes (Pollutants or</u>	<u>stressors)</u>	Sources (Act	<u>ivities)</u>	391	
				Metals	ĩ				
				Lead	T				
	Fish Consum	nption	Partial						
				PCBs	Μ	Source Unknown			м
	Primary Contact (Recr) Fully <u>Assessment Method</u>		DR	AF	Assessme	ent ID	391		
		240 1	Non-fixed station	physical/chemical (conve	ntional + toxicants)				
				ing of sediments					
		422 \	Vater column/ E.	coli grab samples					

The contents of this report are subject to revision and update. Check for Indiana water quality updates at www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/wqs/quality/ BASIN Wabash River

Abreviations: ALUS-aquatic life use support. BSS-Biological Studies Section. DELT-deformities, lesions, and tumors. D/S-downstream. FISH-fish consumption use support. HUA-hydrologic unit area. IBI-Index of biotic integrity (fish). LMTD-limited use support. mIBI-Macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity. QHEI-Qualitative habitat evaluation index. RCRA-Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. RECR-recreational use support. RF3-USEPA Reach File 3. Str pipe-raw sewage discharge pipe. U/S-upstream. UTM-global positioning coordinates. Cause and source rating codes: H-high, M-moderate, S-slight, T-more information needed to decide.

ATTACHMENT 3

South Fork Wildcat Creek Cyanide Factsheet



Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Water Management Assessment Branch FACT SHEET IDEM/100/29/496/027/2000 February 2000

WILDCAT CREEK WATERSHED

Cyanide And The South Fork Of Wildcat Creek

Introduction

The Fixed Station (Ambient) Monitoring Program, part of IDEM's Surface Water Quality Assessment Program, monitors the water quality at 160 Fixed Stations (sites) located on various waterbodies throughout the State every month. This program relies upon the sampling efforts of the Surveys Section of the IDEM Office of Water Management's Assessment Branch and laboratory analyses performed by the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH). One of the Fixed Stations, WCS 34, is located on the South Fork of Wildcat Creek at State Road 39 just northwest of Frankfort. In recent years, cyanide has been detected in water samples at WCS 34. As a result, the South Fork of Wildcat Creek was considered impaired due to cyanide and was subsequently placed on Indiana's 303(d) list of impaired waterbodies. IDEM has targeted the South Fork of Wildcat Creek for TMDL development because of the 303(d) listing. Recently, an IDEM chemist uncovered a possible problem in the cyanide measurements from WCS 34.

Problem

The cyanide analysis being performed by ISDH is known to be very susceptible to interference from various chemicals. Nitrate and nitrite, which are routinely generated in wastewater treatments plants, are two such chemicals. EPA Method 335.4, the analytical method for total cyanide in water samples currently being utilized by ISDH, notes the following:

High results may be obtained for samples that contain nitrate and/or nitrite. During the distillation nitrate and nitrite will form nitrous acid that will react with some organic compounds compounds to form oximes. These oximes will decompose under test conditions to generate HCN.¹

Since WCS 34 is situated downstream and in close proximity to the City of Frankfort Wastewater Treatment Plant, nitrate is always present at levels which could cause interference. Consequently, the cyanide results from WCS 34 cannot be considered reliable and need further investigation. The City of Hollywood Wastewater Treatment Plant in Hollywood, Florida noticed a similar nitrate interference problem in their cyanide measurements.

Solution

EPA Method 335.4 recommends the addition of sulfamic acid to water samples containing nitrate. "The interference of nitrate and nitrite is eliminated by pretreatment with sulfamic acid."¹ At the recommendation of IDEM, ISDH has started to pretreat Fixed Station water samples submitted for cyanide analysis with sulfamic acid.

Conclusion

Fixed Station cyanide data generated by ISDH will be scrutinized very carefully over the next year. If cyanide at WCS 34 is no longer present at or above the Water Quality Standard as a result of the method modification, then past detectable cyanide results will be neglected.

Methods for the Determination of Inorganic Substances in Environmental Samples, EPA/600/R-93/100, August 1993, Method 335.4.

ATTACHMENT 4

Indiana State Department of Health Residential On-Site Sewage Disposal: A historical Perspective

Indiana State Department of Health Residential On-Site Sewage Disposal: A historical Perspective

(submitted by Dan Bloodgood, Clinton County)

1899

33 USC 407 Rivers and Harbours Act Referred to as "the Refuse Act of 1899" This was not intended as a "pollution" statute, it was intended to protect and improve the quality of the navigable waterways. It was used by the Federal Government to control water pollution.

1930's - 1978

Bulletin S.E. 8

Developed by Purdue University and the ISBH to guide development in the post-war rural and urban sprawl. The new building outside the reaches of municipal sewers utilized in-door plumbing. The new technology and regulations could not keep up with demand; consequently, several iterations were produced.

1943

IC 13-1-3 Stream Pollution Control Law A State regulation which prohibits discharge into the waters of the State without a permit.

1949

IC 16-20-1-19 Powers and Duties Local health officers shall enforce the "laws" of their own and superior boards of health.

1949

IC 16-20-1-23

Inspection of private property The health officer (designee) can enter onto property, at proper times after due notice, to protect public health.

1949

IC 16-20-1-25 Order to abate unlawful conditions A person shall not maintain an unhealthy condition, if they do, the health officer shall order abatement.

1977/1978

HSE 25/HSE 25R Residential On-Site Wastewater Disposal Needed because: counties were adopting different copies of SE 8; SE 8 did not have the force of law; and lack of consistency needed between counties. Provisions: allowed newer types of technology and soil evaluation (permeability) instead of perc tests (percolation).

1978

Rule 410 IAC 6-8 Residential On-Site Sewage Disposal Systems Recodified HSE 25R

1980

IC 36-1-3 Home Rule State generates broad statutes; Counties regulates local affairs/situations.

1990

Rule 410 IAC 6-8.1 Residential On-Site Sewage Disposal Systems New provisions: site evaluation; more specific with technical information; and addressed drainage.

1996

Rule 327 IAC 5-1-1.5 Water Pollution Control Board IDEM enforces, this replaces a policy. A residential dwelling <u>cannot</u> discharge (<u>treated or untreated</u>) waste to the waters of the State.

1999

Rule 410 IAC 6-8.2 Residential On-Site Sewage Disposal New provisions: commercial and residential combined; corrects vague issues and provides clarification.















